







## **GEORGIA**

DEPARTMENT OF

# GAME AND FISH

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS

OF THE

State Game and Fish Commissioner

JUNE 1912-13.



JESSE E. MERCER, Commissioner.

1913 The A. J. Showalter Co., Printers, Dalton, Ga.

### REPORT OF STATE GAME AND FISH COMMISSIONER.

To the Honorable John M. Slaton, Governor, and Members of the General Assembly of Georgia:

I have the honor to report the following facts and recommendations touch-

ing the game laws of the state, and their enforcement:

The last Summer's amendments to the act of August 21, 1911, have proven helpful and beneficial, but it may be necessary to still further amend and enlarge the law, and perfect its several provisions from time to time until the birds, game animals and fish have the benefit of the full protection contemplated by the friends and advocates of the law in Georgia, and equal to the protection given to wild life in other states.

#### THE WARDEN SYSTEM.

Compared with the systems in operation in the other states and countries, and after nearly two years' trial, it is apparent that our warden system is as near perfect as can be made at the present time, and compares favorably with any system yet adopted in any of the states.

It will eventually become necessary to spend much more of the revenue raised from sales of licenses for wardens per-diem directions provided for in

section five of the act of August 21, 1911.

That very wise provision of the law might be easily abused, but in the hands of a conscientious commissioner, it is one of the most essential of all the provisions of the law, and necessary to the success of the warden system. It frequently becomes necessary to put a deputy on a per-diem basis where the local officers become careless or indifferent or where the law-breakers become

threatening or menacing.

A complete warden organization has been effected in the 148 counties—(in three or four counties it might be improved, and is receiving the special attention of this Department). In the selection of county wardens, I have been governed almost entirely by the recommendations of the people, who have manifested an interest in the enforcement of the law in their respective counties. The selection of deputy wardens I have left largely to the county wardens, although I have sometimes appointed deputy wardens without reference to the county wardens, on the recommendations and endorsements of interested and public-spirited citizens, where the circumstances of the case seem to require such action.

There are 148 county wardens on the rolls of this Department, and 2,264 deputies. Most of them have rendered the state excellent and unselfish service, and have been conscientious in the matter of enforcing the law; some have spent considerable time, taken unusual risks, and spent some money without a dollar's compensation. The courts, as a rule, impose the minimum fine of \$10.00, but in a number of instances they, curiously, ignore that provision of the law fixing a minimum penalty of \$10.00 to be participated in by the prosecutor and the county warden; in a number of instances a fine of \$10.00 "to include the costs," has been imposed, and sometimes a fine of \$1.00 has been imposed, all of which tends to the discouragement of the wardens and prosecutors. The wardens, as a rule, do not complain in cases where the courts have imposed a prison sentence, but where a fine below the minimum, or where twenty-five or thirty dollar fines have been imposed "to include costs"—which means that it will be divided between the Solicitor, Clerk and

Sheriff, to the exclusion of the wardens, they regard it a discrimination against them as officers, clearly entitled under the law to participate in at least a

\$10.00 fine.

I would not mention the facts in this report, but for the reason that it is a difficult matter to find capable and conscientious wardens in the many hundred militia districts of the state, and these acts of apparent discrimination are always discouraging. A few of the Judges of the Superior and of City Courts have utterly ignored section 12 of the act of August 31, 1911, and often the court officers ignore the provision of section five, providing that all fines and forfeitures shall be divided between the prosecutor, county warden and this Department.

#### LAW OBSERVANCE.

The game laws have been much more generally observed and effectively enforced than its most ardent friends expected or hoped for when the law was enacted. As a rule the law's enforcement has been accomplished without unusual friction. There are at least two exceptions to that rule, where it became necessary to send deputies to enforce the law and compel respect for the rights of others, as provided under its provisions. Several hundred prosecutions under the law have resulted in a large number of convictions.

#### DOVE BAITING.

Probably the most drastic provision of the game law is section 14, providing the extreme penalty of \$1,000 and 12 months in prison under section 1065 of the code, for the crime of dove baiting and shooting doves over baited field, yet it has been most outrageously violated in certain sections of the State. I have no recommendation to make as to amendment or change of that provision of the law, but confess that something should be done to impress the public mind with the importance of giving the doves the protection contemplated by that section. It may become necessary to make it a crime to kill doves in any manner for a term of years, for they may be easily exterminated by the baiting process, as they will congregate in a baited field, practically all of them, within a radius of 100 miles; thus it is plain that less than one dozen baited fields in Southern and Middle Georgia may attract practically all of the doves in the State, and they will remain in or near the field to be slaughtered almost to the last dove. Georgia may have an abundance of doves within two or three years, or they may be almost entirely exterminated, depending largely on the matter of baited fields.

In view of the failure of the courts to convict the flagrant violations of section 14, I strongly recommend an amendment forbidding the killing of doves under any circumstances for a term or 3 or 5 years, believing that such a law is necessary to educate the public mind on the importance of preserving that species of bird life, as well as to give the doves a much-needed respite.

#### GAME CONDITIONS IN THE STATE.

Wild life, game birds and animals are the property of the State, a very important asset, the great value of which has been underestimated by most

people.

Since the Legislature, nearly two years ago, took cognizance of the State's proprietorship and passed laws for the protection of the more important species of game birds and of deer and squirrel, a much larger number of people have recognized the great worth of birds as insect destroyers, and the table value of the wild animal species protected under the law.

While the public mind has been in a measure impressed, a great deal yet remains to be done in that field of endeavor; entirely too many people, otherwise law-abiding, look on the game laws merely as rules established for the conduct of sportmen and citizens who seek game, birds or fish as items of diet. Many reputable gentlemen who feel a pride in their rating as lawabiding citizens, have thoughtlessly placed themselves in the criminal class

by violating various sections of the law of August 21, 1911.

But those things are merely incidental to the campaign of game conservation that was launched in this state less than two years ago by the adoption of the warden system, and which beyond all question has accomplished wonders already for the wild life, several important species of which had become almost extinct.

#### DOVES.

The Carolina dove, sometimes called the turtle dove, but distinctly different from the turtle dove of the old country, have been slaughtered within the past decade until the large flocks of thirty or fifty years ago exist only

in the memory of the older people.

The merciless slaughter that has scandalized Georgia, attracted the attention of the Legislature as far back as 1898 and dove baiting was then placed in the list of crimes, but it is probably true that nine-tenths of the doves killed in the state since the passage of the act have been killed in direct violation of the dove baiting section, 587 of the criminal code, and it must be admitted that while the law is plain and direct and the penalty severe, dove baiting has been shockingly frequent this and last season, and the most puzzling feature connected with this violation is the fact that many of the participants in the barbarous crime are men who stand high in their counties and home communities.

If the Legislature should make it unlawful to kill a dove in any manner at any time for two, three or four years, the effort to enforce such a law would probably so impress the public mind that that important species of bird life might be saved from extinction.

#### QUAIL.

The Georgia bob-white is, of course, our greatest game bird, in point of numbers and in many other respects, important as insect destroyers, the sportman's delight and a very popular article of diet. Under the protection of the game law and a well organized warden system, together with very favorable natural conditions, they have increased in numbers amazingly and every part of the state is now fairly well stocked with them. In some sections they are very numerous, so much so that we have had quite a number of complaints of their depredations in pea fields and destroying other crops. The sportsmen have killed a great many the past season, but there is evidently a disposition to conserve them and, as a rule, several pairs are left of every covey flushed by the hunter, although the bag limit is sometimes exceeded. It is probably true that more than half of every crop of quail are sacrificed before the hunting season opens by four-footed animals, hawks, snakes, fires and floods, all taking liberal toll of the quail crop, thus the gunners evidently get much less than half.

No doubt the greatest enemy or destroyer of quail life is the prowling dog. Georgia has more than one-half million of them, and many hundred thousands spend the day or a part of each day in spring looking for birds' nests, and quail are their easiest prey. Forest and Stream publishes on that subject in a recent issue the following significant account:

#### The Devastating Dog.

"Two or three years ago Forest and Stream urged strongly that the different states pass laws forbidding owners of dogs to permit them to run at large. Bills to carry out this suggestion were introduced in several states, but met with opposition. The fox hunters especially were indignant that anybody should suggest that the hounds that they found so effective in chasing foxes

would interfere with ground-nesting birds.

"On the other hand, gunners and naturalists declared their belief, and gave their reasons, that the farmer's dog and the fox-hound, and, in fact, any other dog that runs loose through the summer, is very destructive to all groundnesting birds, and that means, of course, to all game birds.

"The late Bernard Waters, whose experience was far greater than of anyone who reads these words, often declared that the self-hunting dog was far more dangerous to wild birds than was the self-hunting cat. I believe there

is no doubt about that.

"Occasionally I am fortunate enough to be able to spend Sunday in the country, usually in Connecticut. Within two or three weeks some examples of the harm done, or likely to be done, by dogs running at large, have come

under my observation.

"A little niece who rides much on horseback and is usually followed by one or two of the household dogs, told me that the week before last while riding slowly along the road by a swamp the family fox-hound that had followed her came out of the woods with a dying partridge in its mouth. A day or two later, riding along a wood road, a great dane which was following her, made a sort of lunge at a brush pile not far away, from which brush pile emerged a partridge which, by pretending to be injured, lured the dog onward for forty or fifty yards and then left it. Except for the device of the bird, the dog would probably have found the partridge's nest and destroyed it. Another member of the family out walking within half a mile of where this last incident occurred, accompanied by the fox-hound above mentioned, saw the fox-hound go into a little covert and immediately emerge again, following an apparently wounded partridge, which presently took wing. Finally, on June 1, as I was on my way to inspect a nest where for two or three weeks I had been watching a sitting partridge, I intercepted two dogs—one bearing some resemblance to a fox-hound, the other a cur—apparently on the way to this nest, and close to it. I drove them away by the use of clubs and bad language, and when I reached the nest, found that the bird had hatched a day or two earlier, and apparently taken her little ones off in safety.

"I believe, and I think most upland shooters and naturalists will agree, that in the summer dogs destroy far more birds than do cats. Of course, cats kill an occasional individual bird, but the dogs gobble up a whole nest full of eggs,

or the young ones if they have hatched.'

#### Wild Dogs.

It is not generally known that we have wild dogs in some sections of Georgia. Only recently a large "pack" of them (they go in packs, like wolves), gave considerable trouble near Dalton, in Whitfield County, and they were killed off by citizens who suffered from their depredations and nightly raids on their sheep, chicken yards and other property.

In this connection it might not be amiss to call attention to the fact that free access to the hunting and fishing grounds of the State is about to result in a new menace—wild negroes. On the 13th of June, last, a South Georgia paper, referring to the capture of a member of a gang of negroes inhabiting

the swamps of the section, used the following language:

"The negroes are said to hide in the creek during the daytime and come out at night and prowl around the neighborhood, stealing food from the people in that section. They go into the negro houses and demand food, threatening to kill the negroes if they do not come across with the eats. They are said to be armed, reports stating that one has a Winchester rifle."

Quail, Georgia's greatest game asset, are in evidence in abundance in

nearly every county, increasing and thriving in all parts of the state. Unlike the dove, it would be a difficult matter to exterminate Bob White, and while the man with the gun is the greatest enemy of the dove, that is not true in the case of the quail; indeed, the sportsman is the quail's greatest friend; it is the sportsman who reports and prosecutes the game hog, the pot hunter and trapper; the class of hunters who would exterminate a covey to the last bird; it is the sportsman who gives the quail the greatest protection from four-footed enemies and from hawks and snakes; it is the true sportsman who refuses to kill the covey down to the last pair, but leaves a sufficient number of birds to reproduce two or three covies the next season. From the sportsman this Department gets its greatest encouragement, and most of its revenue.

If quail can be protected from the feral cat, the half-breed setter and pointer, and suck-egg hound and cur, (five hundred thousand of them roaming the fields and woods every day in the year and very active during the hatching season), there would be many thousand more of quail for the hunters. Next to the half million prowling dogs the wild house cats destroy more birds than any other animal. The dogs are particularly destructive of the quail in the nesting season while the cats destroy mainly insectiverous and song birds.

Notwithstanding their many enemies, the Georgia Bob White is hardy and alert, and he is very numerous at the present time. In this state we find the climatic conditions ideal, and the cover is excellent with ranges about the farms that cannot be excelled in any state in the Union, and it is probable that we have here a great many more quail than any other state.

Man has been on earth as man or in his present form, with somewhat similar tastes, probably one million five hundred thousand years; scientists differ as to the length of time, some claim that it has been three million years since man began to dominate this world in his present shape, exercise his dominion over all the beasts of the field. As to just how long he has used birds as an item of diet will never be known.

It was in the true bird that the Soul of Nature was first manifested. Long before the true bird appeared upon the scene there were great bird-like reptilian creatures flying through the murky air; but we may be sure that they did not sing. Nature has a fine sense of the "fitness of things," and it would have been the very madness of incongruity to have attempted to make Archeopteryx warble.

But by and by—very late, geologically speaking—real birds came, and in the first bird-song Nature gave the earliest intimation of the fact that She was more than material, that underneath the material lay the Spiritual, that She had a soul as well as a body.

Speaking of civilization, one of the best signs of the fact that it is at last really beginning to make itself felt in human society is to be found in this same widespread interest in the birds.

For a long, long time, civilization, so called, was largely material and brutal; then came the civilization that was somewhat less coarse and hard, but characterized by utilitarianism and the practical; and now, in spots, at least, the human world is beginning to be influenced by the sense of Beauty—the spiritual beauty that trembles in the throats and shines in the plumage of our "little brothers of the air," the birds.

Man's life began as a hunter, and it was as a hunter that he first came in touch with the birds. He hunted the birds for food. He was hungry and felt that there was no better use to which he could put the birds than to kill them and eat them. It is a long call from primitive man to Modern Woman, but Modern Woman is as vain as primitive man was savage, and she orders the bird killed, not to eat (she has plenty of other things to eat), but to gratify her vanity, the barbaric trait that is still strong in some men and most women.

The discovery that birds were desirable as an item of diet was important in

its time, but the more modern discovery that Nature designed them as an indispensable part of her great balance wheel is vastly more important. Birds are valuable and desirable as food, but vastly more important as a protection to crops and vegetation.

#### WOODCOCKS.

The woodcock comes in unexpected and unaccountable flights, but usually in limited numbers and, except on the coast, do not attract general notice.

#### SNIPE AND PLOVER.

Snipe and plover may be found in normal numbers, but are not sufficiently numerous, although increasing under the protection of the law, to be considered important.

#### MIGRATORY DUCK.

The flights of migratory ducks, particularly in the coast counties, have been large and numerous and the ducks on the coast have stayed well the past season in spite of the very mild weather. It is possible that we will never have the great numbers of migratory ducks that formerly visited our shores, interior lakes and streams, for the reason that they are not so numerous on the continent, millions of them having been slaughtered every spring, and for the further reason that we no longer have the rice fields, splendid feeding grounds, that once characterized the Georgia coast country.

#### THE SUMMER DUCK.

There is every indication that the beautiful and popular summer duck so carefully guarded by the letter of the law and jealously protected by the wardens of the state are increasing rapidly in many sections of the state. This spring and summer's hatch has been unusually large and there are hundreds of the young ducklings in the ponds and streams of middle and lower Georgia.

#### WILD TURKEYS.

The aristocratic wild turkey, once common to all sections of Georgia, have been exterminated in many sections of the state, and two years ago a few scattered bunches represented the remnant of a once numerous family. In extreme Southwest Georgia they are still quite numerous, hundreds of them between the Chattahoochee and the Little rivers. Of course, there are wild turkeys scattered in other sections of the state, particularly on the Altamaha, but not nearly so numerous. They will evidently greatly increase, although it must be admitted that numerous violations affecting them have been committed the past season.

#### EGRETS.

Georgia has possibly the largest colony of egrets between Chesapeake and the Florida keys, and the birds are quite common now on all of the coasts and coastal sections of the state, between the Savannah and the St. Mary's river, and I have not heard of but one violation against the popular plumed bird. They have increased amazingly since the enactment of the game law two years ago.

#### INSECTIVOROUS AND SONG BIRDS.

One of the most surprising and gratifying results of the new game law is the increase in song and insectivorous birds. tI is exceedingly rare that an offense against them is reported. It seems that the whole people have resolved to give the insect destroyers and the wild songsters perfect protection.





#### SQUIRRELS.

The red and gray "cat" squirrel increase rapidly wherever protected, but the early open season, August and September, subject them to inhumane destruction, the perishing of the young after the killing of the mother. Notwithstanding the long and early season, they are probably increasing rapidly in many sections of the state.

The fox squirrel is being well protected, and both black and gray varieties are increasing in the sections of the state where they have not been entirely exterminated before the passage of the act giving them protection for five

years.

#### DEER.

Deer have probably fared better under the new law than almost anything else we have sought to protect. They have become very scarce, except on the islands of the coast, but wherever there were any left they have very

greatly increased.

I have been endeavoring to secure a number, 100 more or less, of fawn from the small deer on the islands to plant in colonies in the interior and northern sections of the state, and if successful, believe that the mixture of the dwarfs with the larger deer will result in the production of a hardy and prolific species.

#### PROPAGATION OF NEW SPECIES.

Many enthusiastic friends of game conservation advocate propagation of new species, particularly English pheasants and Hungarian quail, both of which are highly desirable if they can be successfully propagated, and will not in any way interfere with our native Bob White, the finest of game birds, everything considered, in this or any other country. Their hardiness, habits, flavor and fecundity all considered, they have no equal in the game field. California undertook an experiment with pheasants at great expense, with the result that the birds reared cost the state more than eight dollars each. Indiana spent a large sum for Hungarian quail, and the commissioner of that state writes:

"The Commissioner has spent in the last few years approximately \$50,000 for the Hungarian quail, but they have not proven satisfactory. We have the hawk in this state, and the Hungarian quail does not have this bird to fight in their country, therefore they do not protect themselves. The Commissioner has decided that he will not spend additional funds for this bird. We are now putting in fish hatcheries with the money formerly spent for birds.

"Our license fund is from \$50,000 to \$55,000 per year."

An Oklahoma Warden reports:

"As to the propagation of pheasants in my district, I have to report that the results have not been satisfactory, either the climate or natural enemies

have practically destroyed them."

I do not advise at this time the expenditure of the funds of this Department in experiments with new species, beyond the purchase of eggs of Hungarian quail and pheasants to be placed in the hands of experienced game enthusiasts, who are willing to devote themselves unselfishly to the experiments.

#### HISTORY OF PHEASANT RAISING.

#### Europe.

The English pheasant (Phasianus colchicus) derives its specific name from the ancient country of Colchis, on the eastern shore of the Black Sea. It was imported thence into Europe by the Greeks, probably under Alexander the Great, and was by them reared for food. Perhaps at the same time, but probably one or two centuries later, it was brought from the adjoining country of Media to Egypt, where it was reared in the palace at Alexandria and was highly esteemed as a dainty for the table. Its propagation in confinement was continued in the days of the Roman Empire, under which it appears to have been carried throughout much of Europe and as far west as Britain. It was introduced into Ireland and Scotland before the close of the sixteenth century, and has recently been established in Sweden and Norway. It is now acclimatized practically all over Europe, and has been introduced into the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.

The pheasant was doubtless reared in English preserves from the time of its introduction, but the earliest actual evidence of its propagation is the record of the employment of a pheasant breeder for Henry VIII in 1502. At the present day the number propagated in confinement in England greatly exceeds the number breeding there in a wild or semiwild state. The comparatively recent introduction into Great Britain of the German custom of pheasant driving, which consists of shooting pheasants driven by beaters over the shooters, or "guns," has given great impetus to pheasant raising during the past century, and the pheasant preserve is now a common adjunct of the English estate.

This stock, however, is nearly all of mixed blood. A little more than a hundred years ago the ringneck pheasant (Phasianus torquatus) was introduced into England and crossed with the English pheasant, then the only pheasant in British coverts. And about the middle of the last century the Japanese versicolor pheasant (Phasianus versicolor, fig. 11) was introduced for crossing with the hybrid English ringneck. Both species interbreed freely with the English pheasant and with each other, and the hybrids are perfectly fertile. In each case the first effect of the crossing was a decided improvement of the stock, due doubtless to the introduction of new blood. As a result hybridizing became so popular that now, outside of Norfolk, where the original stock has to some extent been retained unmixed, pure birds of any one of the three species are rare in England. Other crosses have also been made, but only here and there, and without the same general intermixture of type as a result.'

#### United States.

Efforts to acclimatize pheasants in the United States are of comparatively recent origin, though earlier than is popularly supposed. More than a hundred years ago, Richard Bache, an Englishman who married the only daughter of Benjamin Franklin, imported from England both pheasants and partridges, which he liberated on his estate in New Jersey, on the Delaware River near where the town of Beverly now stands. But although he provided both shelter and food for them, the birds had all disappeared by the following spring.

A second attempt was made early in the nineteenth century by the owner of a New Jersey estate situated between the Hackensack meadows and the Passaic River, opposite Belleville. A park was fenced and stocked with deer and English pheasants, but despite feeding and careful protection these birds likewise disappeared during the winter.<sup>2</sup>

Because of this Intermingling of species, all pheasants imported as pure stock should be examined carefully. Even in English pheasants that appear to be pure bred (that is, which have no trace of a white neck ring), the subterminal bar of the ringneck is usually more or less developed on the feathers of the lower back, and the basai part of the central tail feathers is rather widely barred with black, instead of showing the narrow bar of the pure-blooded English pheasant.—Oglivie-Grant, Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum, XXII, 321, 1893.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Forest and Stream, XXV, 103, Sept. 3, 1885.

Nearly eighty years ago, a writer in the Turf Register stated that Robert Oliver of Harewood, near Baltimore, Md., had for many years imported foreign game, including not less than 100 English pheasants. These increased rapidly and were in time turned out, some at Hampton, some at Brookland Wood, and a large number at Harewood. Those liberated at Hampton and Brookland Wood bred, and were occasionally seen afterwards, but those turned out at Harewood soon disappeared, the last being seen in 1827. In 1829-30, Mr. Oliver liberated at his estate at Oaklands, in Anne Arundel County, more than 20 pheasants of his own raising. On Mr. Oliver's death, his son Thomas continued the experiments, but they proved unsuccessful.

These initial importations were followed by similar attempts to stock private preserves, but met with like failure. About thirty years ago, however, a successful effort was made to introduce the ringneck pheasant into Oregon, and since then acclimatization experiments have followed broader lines and have assumed greater importance. It will be convenient to consider

later ventures by states.

OREGON.—In 1880 Hon. O. N. Denny, then United States consul-general at Shanghai, shipped a lot of ringnecks to Oregon. All died on the way but 12 cocks and 3 hens, which were liberated 12 miles from Portland, near the mouth of the Willamette River. The next year Judge Denny shipped another lot of ringnecks to Oregon, of which 28 (10 cocks and 18 hens) arrived safely at Portland and were liberated on the ranch of his brother, Mr. John Denny, in the Willamette Valley in Linn County. These birds increased rapidly and spread until they became thoroughly established in the State. A shooting season of two and one-half months was opened in 1892, and 50,000 were reported to have been killed on the first day. In 1896, 10,000 were marketed in one month, nearly double the number of native grouse sold.

The successful stocking of Oregon with ringneck pheasants at once aroused general interest in the United States, and requests for birds began to pour in. To meet the demands, numerous pheasantries were established in Oregon, and were soon doing a thriving business. The following list of shipments of pheasants from Oregon in 1899 indicates the widespread interest in the industry: Washington. 107; California, 187; Arizona, 2; New Mexico, 10; Idaho. 2: Montana, 9; Colorado, 73; Oklahoma, 2; Indian Territory, 6; Kansas, 3; Arkansas, 4; Missouri, 4; Iowa, 9; Illinois, 31; Indiana, 17; Ohio, 7; Tennessee, 12; Georgia, 12; Virginia, 6; Pennsylvania, 2; New Jersey, 2; and Massachusetts, 2; total, 509. Orders for pheasants for even Alaska and Mexico have been filled from these Oregon pheasantries. Most of the efforts to transplant the bird have failed, owing chiefly to unsuitability of locality or improper methods of handling, but in the region of original introduceitn the ringneck is now a permanent addition to the game list. It is fairly well established in Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.

Massachusetts.—In Massachusetts state pheasantries were established at Winchester and Sutton in 1894. The first year's experiment with a setting of English ringneck pheasant eggs was unproductive, and in 1895 a few ringnecks were obtained from Oregon. The account of succeeding years, as told in the annual reports of the Commission of Inland Fisheries and Game, is a record of patient endeavor to surmount obstacles—cold and wet seasons that diminished the vitality of eggs and chicks, various diseases, mistakes in feeding, destruction by rats, deterioration of stock through inbreeding. These and minor difficulties marked one of the most thorough, capable, and untiring attempts to raise and liberate pheasants under state auspices made in this country. In 1906 an epidemic of cholera occurred at Sutton, and only 75 birds were raised from 1,200 eggs. Despite these numerous and dispiriting set-backs several thousand pheasants have been

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Turf Register, II, 227, Jan., 1831; III, 79, Oct., 1831.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Annual Report Department Agric, for 1888, p. 485, 1889.

<sup>\*</sup>Report of Fish and Game Protector of Oregon for 1895-96, p. 85, and letter from Hon. O. N. Denny, quoted in report of Massachusetts Fish and Game Commission for 1894, p. 17, 1895.

Report of Fish and Game Protector of Oregon for 1895-96, p. 89, 1896.

Report of Game and Forestry Warden of Oregon for 1899-1900, pp. 7-8, 1901.

liberated, and through these efforts and those of private individuals the State now contains a moderate stock in its covers. In November, 1906, more than 3,000 pheasants were killed in Massachusetts in the open season of one month. The game commission is now devoting its propagation experiments mainly to the restoration of native game, as more likely to yield satisfactory results than pheasant introduction.

Ohio.—Ohio records a similar experience. The game commission began in 1892 with English ringneck pheasants and their eggs. In 1895 it undertook the propagation of ringnecks, of which it raised several hundred in a hatchery established at Celina. Twelve ringnecks were placed on Rattlesnake Island, near Put-in-Bay, to breed in the wild state. Later a pheasantry was established at London, where operations were for a while very successful. In 1900, from 161 hens 7,075 eggs were obtained, of which 4,500 were set, and 2.575 distributed in the State. From the 4,500 eggs 3,181 chicks were hatched. Of those reaching matnrity 2,239 were distributed, some being placed in every county in the State, and 418 were carried over to the next breeding season. During this year a three-week season was opened, but so great was public interest in the experiment that few took advantage of the opportunity to shoot the birds. On March 17, 1901, 38 cocks and 228 hens were placed in the breeding pens. The number of eggs collected was 9,041, of which 5,000 were set and 4,000 distributed (in 66 counties). At the pheasantry 3,420 chicks were hatched, of which 2,852 were reared. The distribution of adult birds was 1,688 (in 88 counties). In July, cholera made its appearance at the pheasantry, and before it was nnder control killed 1,124 birds. The following year the experiment was abandoned, as the impression prevailed that for climatic and other reasons pheasant raising could never produce satisfactory results in Ohio, and the legislature failed to provide the necessary funds. The game commission had reported that pheasant rearing involved large expense and that, despite the utmost care, disease was likely to sweep away a large part of the hatch. They stated that in their opinion better results could be attained by rearing quail. Pheasants in considerable numbers are still to be found in the game covers of Ohio, but they are likely to die out nnless replenished with fresh stock.

New York.—In 1897 New York raised 40 ringnecks from a stock of 12 birds at its hatchery at Pleasant Valley. In 1898 its stock had increased to 180, and in 1899 more than 400 were raised; in 1900, 230 were hatched; in 1902 the stock was 520, of which 199 were liberated; and in 1903 it was 534, of which 255 were liberated. In 1904 cold and rainy weather reduced the stock to 448 and the experiment, although popular and successful, was abandoned as unprofitable, owing to the readiness with which pheasants could be procured from commercial hatcheries. Meantime the efforts of the game commission were being supplemented by propagation and liberation of pheasants by individual pheasant raisers. Hon. W. A. Wadsworth, of Geneseo, in particular, liberated a large number of pheasants in the Genesee Valley. In 1904 he turned out 350, one and a half times as many as were distributed by the game commission in that year. The total distribution of pheasants by the game commission, covering the period from 1898 to 1904, and embracing 47 counties, was 1,191, of which the average cost was \$12.50 per pair. Eggs were distributed to the number of 484; but this method of stocking the State was not deemed desirable and after one distribution was practically discontinued. At present many pheasants are being raised on private preserves in the State, particularly in the Adirondacks, on Long Island, and in the Genesee Valley, and the legislature of New York has recently passed a measure providing for the establishment of a state game preserve, where pheasant propagation will be resumed.

Indiana.—Indiana liberated about 700 English ringnecks and ringnecks in the period from 1897 to 1902. A pheasantry was established at Madison in 1903 and, as usnal, promised to be very snecessful, but it failed and was abandoned in 1906. At present the state game commissioner is trying the experiment of establishing numerons preserves of 4.000 to 10,000 acres each throughout the State by contracts with farmers. Imported pheasants and partridges purchased for the purpose are liberated on these preserves, and the farmers agree to allow no hunting thereon for four years after stocking. These birds are fed and cared for, but are allowed to propagate naturally. More than a hundred such preserves have been established within the last three years, with 40 to 100 game birds

on each, mainly, however, Hungarian partridges, which the commissioner believes to be better adapted to the purpose than pheasants. The object of this course is to provide numerous refuges where the birds may increase and from which they may spread so as to stock the State. The movement is popular with both farmers and sportsmen and has thus far proved successful. The number of pheasants in the State at present is estimated by the commissioner at 6,000 to 8,000.

Illinois.—In 1891 a pair of ringnecks (the first, it is claimed, to cross the Rocky Mountains) was brought from Oregon by a citizen of Illinois and liberated at his home. This initial importation was followed by others, the total number shipped in the eleven years from 1896 to 1906, inclusive, being 135. Pheasants of various other species also were introduced, but all these attempts to stock the State were futile. The establishment of the resident-hunting-license system later produced a very large revenue, and it was decided to undertake pheasant propagation and introduction on a broader scale than had yet been tried anywhere in the United States. In the spring of 1905 a state game farm (Fig. 1) was established on a tract of 400 acres, and here the work of pheasant raising was begun under the personal supervision of the state game commissioner. The main stock is English ringneck pheasants, though other species—ringneck, versicolor, English, and Mongolian—have been used in breeding experiments. The game farm has not been an unqualified success. An outbreak of roup in 1907 carried off thousands of the young of that year, and other obstacles have been encountered. In 1908, 20,000 eggs were distributed among the farmers of Illinois, while 15,000 chicks were hatched on the game farm. The extensive scale of this experiment gives it special interest, but it is too early yet to pronounce on results.

CALIFORNIA.—In California the ringneck was introduced by private enterprise in 1894. In 1897 the board of fish commissioners began purchasing pheasants from Oregon, and from 1897 to 1900 bought and liberated 416 ringnecks and 153 English ringnecks. The commissioners subsequently abandoned the attempt to stock the State by this method, and have recently established a state game farm at Haywards. They are, however, devoting their efforts mainly to Hungarian partridges. They report that pheasants are being propagated in a small way by people in all parts of the State, and that there are probably a few breeding wild in the State, particularly in Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Fresno, Humboldt, and Kern counties.

New Jersey.—New Jersey was one of the first States in which interest in the importation and propagation of pheasants was aroused, and several private preserves in the northern part of the State attest the continuance of this interest to the present time. About ten or fifteen years ago the state game commission bought and liberated a considerable number of ringnecks, which did well at first but soon began to decrease and in three or four years had disappeared. In 1904 the commission established a small preserve at Oradell and for a year or two undertook the propagation of pheasants on a small scale. The commission had in mind about this time the plan later adopted by Indiana of forming preserves by agreement with owners of contiguous farms, but does not seem ever to have put it into practical operation. Nevertheless, within the past six years more than 2,000 pheasants have been distributed throughout the State, mainly in trios of one cock and two hens. Thus far the experiment has proved successful.

VERMONT.—In Vermont more than 1,200 English ringneck pheasants were turned out in 1892 from Shelburne Farms, a private preserve, and later the Vermont Fish and Game League liberated a number of ringnecks. In 1902 the game commission reported that the latter attempt had failed, but that pheasants were yet to be found along the shores of Lake Champlain; these were, however, being exterminated by gunners.

Pennsylvania.—In Pennsylvania apparently no attempt has been made to stock the State with pheasants; but as early as 1871 a pheasantry with 30 birds was started at Blooming Grove Park, a large private preserve in Pike County. Since then the propagation of pheasants has been continued, the surplus each year (3,000 in 1904) being liberated in the preserve for shooting by the members of the association owning it. Other preserves have since been established in the State on which pheasantries are conducted and small stocks of birds maintained.

OTHER STATES.—In Utah ringnecks liberated in Salt Lake County from a private preserve about 1895 were reported in 1906 as doing exceptionally well. In New Hampshire the game commissioner liberated a few English ringnecks and ringnecks in 1896, but apparently without lasting result. The Minnesota game commission started a pheasant propagation plant in 1905, and liberated a few birds, but on account of great mortality among the chicks little has been accomplished. The commission is still experimenting, but reports that it can buy pheasants more cheaply than it can raise them. Delaware, in 1903 and 1904, liberated 88 pairs of pheasants, which have practically disappeared. Kansas has liberated, since 1906, more than 3,000 ringnecks and English ringnecks, which are at present reported to be multiplying. In the past few years a propagating company has turned out a large number of pheasants in Colorado with results yet to be determined.

Private Preserves.—In addition to these more noteworthy attempts to introduce pheasants into different States, many private preserves have been stocked with pheasants in the last thirty years, while to supply the demand for birds, numbers of individuals in this country have undertaken to propagate pheasants in confinement.

It is difficult to transplant pheasants to a new region without considerable care in feeding them and protecting them from enemies. Occasionally, as in the case of the ringneck pheasant in western Oregon, an exotic species finds the new conditions suited to its requirements and thrives, but such instances are comparatively rare. In rearing birds in confinement, however, success is less dependent on the character of the region than on individual experience and capacity. Most of the commercial pheasantries established in the United States and Canada have been comparatively short-lived, but some have succeeded and have proved an important source of revenue to their proprietors. The private preserves have been, as a rule, fairly successful. On some, English game-keepers and English methods are employed; others are American in character, though borrowing largely from the long experience of England and other countries of Europe.

#### PHEASANTS IN FIELD AND COVERT.

The failure of many efforts to add pheasants to our fauna is largely due to insufficient knowledge of their habits and the character of their normal environment. It is useless to undertake to acclimatize a bird in a region differing widely in climatic and other physical conditions from those to which it has been accustomed. Thus, an attempt to introduce into one of the prairie States the common blood pheasant (Ithaginis cruentus), which inhabits the Himalayas at from 10,000 to 14,000 feet elevation, would result in failure.

It must be remembered, also, that introduced birds have to adapt themselves to a new flora and fauna, and that this is often a slow process and frequently fails. If liberated in the wilds, they must be provided with reserve food and shelter until able to care for themselves, which may take several years. In Oregon the ringnecks put out came at first regularly to farmyards to feed with the domestic fowls; and English ringnecks liberated on Grand Island, Michigan, were driven back by severe weather to the pens from which they had been allowed to escape a few months before.

If pheasants are imported for stocking preserves, suitable coverts should be prepared for them. In their native country pheasants frequent the margins of woods, coming into open tracts in search of food and retreating into thick undergrowth when alarmed. An ideal pheasant country is one containing small groves with underbrush and high grass between the trees, thorny hedges, berry-growing shrubs, water overgrown with reeds, and occasional pastures, meadows, and cultivated grainfields. Bleak mountains, dry sandy wastes, and thick woods are not frequented by pheasants normally; nor do they seek pines, except for protection. A small grove of mixed evergreen and deciduous trees on the southern slope of a hill furnishes favorable shelter.

On the preserve additional shelter should be provided in winter. Rude huts or even stacks of straw will serve. Suitable food should be planted—

such as buckwheat, millet, corn, cabbages, and turnips. Stacks of unthreshed

grain or of beans may be placed about the preserve.

When shooting is permitted, it is not wise to shoot only the cocks. If all the hens are spared, they will increase out of proper proportion, to the detriment of both quantity and quality of the progeny. Very old cocks and hens should be destroyed. Old cocks are inferior for breeding purposes, and old hens will frequently beat off 2 and 3-year-old hens and prevent their mating.

If the birds are annually caught up for breeding, it is important to remember that continued rearing in confinement tends to decrease of vitality and other changes that impair the value of a game bird. The Massachusetts Game Commission, after ten or twelve years' experience, found that their stock deteriorated, becoming smaller and more variable in markings and showing a lower vitality in both eggs and chicks. An infusion of wild blood, especially of another species, will temporarily correct this tendency; though the experience of the last hundred years in England seems to indicate that hybrids eventually reach a grade inferior to that of either parent. Hybrids between the English pheasant and the ringneck, and later between this hybrid and the versicolor pheasant, were at first greatly sought, but at the present day the pure-blooded birds of these three species are more highly valued than the composite birds.

#### GAME PHEASANTS.

There is not much difference between the pure versicolor, ringneck, and English pheasants, as regards value in the field or on the table, though the Japanese bird is smaller than either of the other two, a trifle wilder, a more potent breeder, and possibly less disposed to stray; while ringneck hens are

perhaps more prolific than those of the other species.

The Mongolian pheasant (Phasianus mongolicus), a large, hardy, handsome bird, may prove of value in game preserves. Pure stock of this species is maintained by Hon. Walter Rothschild in his pheasantry at Tring, Herts, England. The cross between this pheasant and the ringneck is reported as both larger and handsomer than the ringneck, and also a bolder flyer; but we should hesitate to regard this improvement of stock as permanent. The Prince of Wales pheasant (Phasianus principalis), recently introduced into England from Afghanistan, and since imported to a slight extent into the United States, is greatly praised by those who have tried it. The handsome Hagenbeck pheasant (Phasianus hagenbecki) from the Kobdo Valley in northwestern Mongolia (the most northerly point occupied by any member of the pheasant family) is strongly recommended by W. B. Tegetmeier, a leading English authority, on account of its large size, handsome plumage, and fine edible qualities; and the Reeves pheasant (Fig. 5), in the few places where it has been tried, has proved very desirable. Many species of true pheasants (Phasianus) have not yet been tested in Europe or America, but probably each in a suitable region would prove satisfactory to both sportsmen and epicures.

As regards the pheasants of other genera, usually seen only in aviaries and zoological collections, some would be of little value in game preserves. Thus the Manchurian eared pheasant (Fig. 7), a large and heavy bird from the mountains of Manchuria and northern China, is too tame and apathetic for the game fields. The silver pheasant, a favorite bird and one of the easiest to raise in captivity, is not a satisfactory game bird, as it runs too much before the dog, flies too low, and is rather inferior in flavor. In addition, its pugnacity makes it dangerous to other game birds. It is still found wild in limited numbers in northern Oregon, where it was introduced shortly after the successful introduction of the ringneck. The golden and Lady Amherst pheasants (Fig. 6) have been introduced into game coverts, both here and in

England, and the gorgeously feathered monaul (Fig. 9) has received a limited trial in Wales. The better place for these birds is probably the aviary.

#### METHODS OF PROPAGATION.

#### Obtaining Stock.

A pheasantry may be started with mature birds or with eggs, the latter to be hatched by barnyard fowls. Many are tempted to begin with eggs because of smaller cost, but the uncertainties attendant on hatching the eggs and raising the young are such that it is probably cheaper to secure full-grown birds at the outset. If eggs are to be tried, they should be ordered in January or February, to be delivered in April or May. They should be placed under the hen as soon as possible.

Pheasants may be obtained from reputable dealers, of which there are a score or more in the United States and Canada, or they may be imported from Europe or Asia. If stock be imported, trouble may be saved by securing it through experienced and reliable bird importers, who are familiar with the business. A pen should be provided and supplied with food and water. On the arrival of the birds the crate should be placed in the pen, an opening should be made in the crate (preferably in the evening) sufficient to allow the birds to escape one at a time, and the attendant should withdraw, leaving the birds to find their way out alone. For the first few days they should be disturbed as little as possible.

I have arranged for a herd of 50 elk early next season from the National Game Reserve, Yellowstone Park. The elk will be furnished by the National Government free of charge, and will no doubt thrive and multiply in the mountain counties of North Georgia, where they will have not only the protection of the wardens of this Department, but the caretakers of the new National Forest Reserve, and the people who are interested in game preservation in that section of the state where the species were formerly plentiful and common.

We have so much to do to properly and adequately protect the game, birds and fish already well distributed in the state that it would probably be inexpedient at this time to undertake the propagation of new species except as above suggested, and which may be done without great expense or the use of funds of this Department.

#### FISH.

While fish are common and important to every county in the state, they have inadequate protection under our present laws and system. The land-lord's right to require permission is the best protection under the law. The closed season against seines and traps is but a temporary advantage, the effect of which is swept away by the universal use of the seine after July 1st, with meshes so small that every semblance of fish life is dragged from the waters and all of the fish, large and small are taken from stagnant pools, and from other waters where they are lousy and unhealthy. Small mesh seines and nets should be forbidden entirely and subject to confiscation by the wardens.

#### SHAD.

The shad laws of the state are excellent and can be made effective. They seem to be all that could be desired, although they have been so long a dead letter on the statute books of the state that the most strenuous and harsh means seem to be necessary to their adequate enforcement. The past shad season was disappointing from the standpoint of the shad fisherman. On account of the weather conditions the shad came in early, and in much smaller numbers

than the average year, and the fishermen near the coast were not prepared for the enforcement of the provisions of the law enacted many years ago, and the result was disastrous to the business of fishermen who take shad in Georgia waters for the market.

#### OYSTERS.

One of the most vexing questions in connection with Georgia fisheries is the adoption of laws and regulations for the restoration and protection of the state's depleted oyster beds.

Several years ago when conscientious and well-informed persons attempted to secure reasonable and needed legislation on this important subject, the effort was defeated by the very men who ought to have given the greatest support and encouragement, and there is every reason to believe that these same people will again attempt to defeat any effort that may be made this year to secure adequate oyster laws. On that subject Dr. A. Oemler wrote, March 4, 1899, in advocating;

A bill that provided: "For an oyster inspector.

"Against the use of dredges. "For the planting of shells.

"Giving land owners exclusive rights in streams not more than 120 feet in width.

"Providing for licenses for every boat engaged in the oyster business, and that said boats shall bear plainly painted numbers.

"For oyster constables with power to arrest."

And another wise provision, he says: "Knowing such a law would inure to their benefit, and anticipating, therefore, their cordial co-operation, I requested the principal dealers to meet me in conference with the members of the Legislature, in hopes of taking harmonious action; and I visited the city (Savannah) three times expressly for that purpose. The bill had been previously submitted to them for inspection, and on one occasion a single one presented himself. Immediately after these abortive conferences an excitement and opposition was aroused among the oyster men at Thunderbolt by misrepresentations that my bill contained a property qualification for all oystering of \$20,000 during which subscriptions were solicited to a fund for defeating the bill, and threats of personal violence against myself were made in case the bill became a law.

"As yet I have heard no argument against the bill by any of its opponents. Such expressions by two of them that 'they want no oyster laws,' and by another 'that he is opposed to the bill because, if it became a law it would make the oystermen too d—d independent,' do not deserve consideration.

"I have been, however, personally notified by a third, that if I attempted to interfere with his selling oysters in July and August, or with what is called free trade in oysters,' he would 'kill' the bill. Now oysters are still swawning during these months, and I certainly did not expect to encounter a being endowed by the Creator with a modicum of reasoning power, particularly when he derives a livelihood from oysters, whose intelligence could be so consumed by greed, as to deny it were better to leave them to emit their millions of ova in their native element than to have them digested in the stomachs of the people of Macon and Atlanta who, deceived by the milk-white appearance of the products of generation, swallow pregnant oysters for fat ones. As far as I have been able to learn, there doesn't exist a law for the protection of oysters or natural growth, which does not enact a 'close time.'

"Its opponents have asserted that the oysters on our coast are in need of protection, inasmuch as the beds are not being exhausted and that thousands of them are being formed every year. Every oysterman knows this

is false; but as their prospective extinction is the chief argument of the advocates of protection, I shall submit at some length a few data and a selection from over forty recorded cases of exhaustion of oyster ground, illustrative of the fact that extermination is the inevitable result of excessive fishing in every part of the world.

"No one who is familiar with the history of the oyster beds of other parts of the world can be surprised at the deterioration of our own beds; everywhere, in France, in England, in Germany, in Canada, history tells the same story. In all waters where oysters are found at all they are usually found in abundance, and in all these places the residents supposed that their natural beds were inexhaustible until they suddenly found that they were exhausted. The immense area covered by our own beds has enabled them to withstand the attacks of the oystermen for a much longer time; but all who are familiar with the subject have long been aware that our present system can have only one result—extermination."

Written a quarter of a century ago, the above sounds like prophecy, if it should be deemed expedient to lease the natural beds and lands for the propagation of oysters, then it is important to open all of the state's beds and oyster grounds subject to lease, and license every man and register every boat engaged in the business, said revenue to be used for the purpose of replacing in the waters of the state the shells under the direction of the Department of Game and Fish, and to forbid the use of shells for any other purpose. With the other restrictions referred to, by this method the beds may be gradually restored, but in any case it will be necessary to provide a competent and vigilant patrol for the waters of the coast.

In Rhode Island the leased oyster beds bring into the state treasury annually a revenue of at least \$100,000. The oyster crop in that little state last year sold for \$2,980,000. Virginia produces an oyster crop worth more than five million dollars annually. Georgia's oyster beds ought to produce several million dollars' worth annually. At present, they are almost worthless, and deteriorating each season under the blight of a system that is a shame

and wholly inexcusable.

The Chatham county Grand Jury, May 23, last, without any suggestions to any member of the Jury from any warden or employe of this Department.

made the following recommendations:

"'The Grand Jury submits the urgent need for a rigid enforcement of the laws regulating and protecting the oyster beds within the county and the enactment by the Legislature of such amendments to existing laws as will

afford adequate protection to the oyster gathering industry."

I quote the above as the best evidence of the general sentiment among the best class of people in that county. There are people, however, in that section of the state who do not want to be disturbed or to see any legislation that will interfere with the present system of oyster bed depletion. The pirates, or those who live by the piracy that exists in all of Georgia's oyster territory will probably resent any recommendation of this Department or any attempt at wholesome legislation for the protection of the oyster beds.

#### THE BLIGHT OF THE BLACK MAN.

In 1893 Dr. Oemler wrote:

"The colored oysterman (there is not a single white man now engaged in the precarious occupation of tonging oysters in Chatham county, although a few had assisted in the process of depletion) fill their boats during the last quarter of the ebb tide and the first quarter of the flood, indiscriminately with oysters, loose shells, and other debris of the beds, and while drifting homeward they cull their loads. All the young oysters of the most recent set, and all the empty shells, so indispensable as collectors to replenish the beds, are thrown overboard to be engulfed in the soft mud of the river bottom, or when the culling process has not been completed in transit, they are effectively destroyed by being cast upon the shell heap at home. Thus the oyster beds are bodily removed; the elevations, which had prevented the deposit of silt, are reduced to the general level and an area which might give employment and sustenance to their descendants vanishes forever as a source of food for the public.

"That community or state enjoys the greatest degree of prosperity which encourages private enterprise, enhances production, and increases its exports; hence any treatment of the natural oyster beds (belonging to no class of individuals, but to the people at large of the state) which could restore them to their former conditions or would increase their yield a thousand fold could not fail to give more employment and promote the public welfare.

"Being an eye-witness to the rapid march of our beds to the usual fate of extermination; believing in the correctness of the malthusian theory that the population increases in a geometrical ratio while the production of food can only increase in an arithmetical ratio, when all the arable land is cultivated and when all other sources of food are developed by the application of intelligence and enterprise, and desiring to provide every oysterman with an oyster farm of his own, upon which he could, at least, save his enormous waste for future use, I commenced an agitation in 1887 for a more enlightened, more progressive, and more protective oyster law. The old law of 1876 only restricted the oystermen to the use of the tongs previously in common use, and secured riparian rights and the privilege of planting oysters opposite their habitable highlands to the land-owners to the distance of 120 feet below low water mark.

"In order to inform the people of the merits of the case, I addressed several communications to the public through the medium of the daily press and delivered a lecture on the 'Life, History, Propagation and Protection of the American Oyster,' at the two monthly meetings of March and April, 1889, of the Georgia Historical Society. Subsequently a printed copy was distributed to each member of the two houses of the Georgia Legislature, at the session of 1889 and 1891. As usual with every reform, I ENCOUNTERED VIOLENT OPPOSITION. THE DEALERS IN SAVANNAH WERE THE PRINCIPAL OPPONENTS. THE PUBLIC WERE INFORMED THAT THE CLAUSE PROVIDING FOR A CLOSE SEASON WAS AN INTERFERENCE WITH A FREE TRADE IN OYSTERS. I quote from one of the contributions:

"The returning of the shells to the banks is rather a ridiculous and uncanny undertaking, as there are always enough shells left there to furnish resting places for all the loose spawn that may be floating around and, besides, it is not an uncommon thing for it takes root in the mud, which the doctor claims is such a merciless enemy to the young oyster. THE OYSTERS DO NOT NEED ANY PROTECTION; THERE ARE THOUSANDS OF BEDS ON THE GEORGIA COAST THAT HAVE NEVER BEEN MOLESTED, and thousands of beds being formed every year."

"Whereas, in fact, we have not a single record of the formation of a natural bed and know that a whole century is not a sufficient period. One legislator from the coast stated if my bill became a law the governor would be compelled to call out the militia to suppress riot among oystermen."

The system of oyster piracy, yet largely the work of negro fishermen in the employ of the oyster canneries that had become well established between 1887 and 1893, has been continued since that time to the almost utter destruction of the oyster beds of the state. The negro with a boat, usually furnished by the oyster cannery, goes out and finds an oyster bed, public or private, and waits near by until darkness obscures his movements, then with-

out fear of molestation by private owners or the slightest regard for the laws of the state he loads his craft, and if the tide is right, sets sail for the plant where he sells his night's catch; or possibly he has a wife or partner to do the shucking, and dumps his load at high water on the banks to be shucked during the day by his woman or women while he returns to the field in search of other beds, unprotected. The oysters shucked, one gallon or five gallons, as the case may be, are usually disposed of to a local Greek dealer who, after adding a quantity of water equal to the quantity of oysters, "undersells" the legitimate dealer. He, the Greek, ships to the interior towns two and one-half gallons of oysters, in a full five-gallon can, to be disposed of to uninformed consumers, a dozen to the quart—quart of water, mostly.

The system is not only unsatisfactory and full of fraud and deception, but it means the complete destruction of what might be fine and profitable

oyster beds.

That there will be strenuous opposition to any measure proposed to change the conditions indicated by the quotation from Dr. Oemler in the last paragraph above quoted, written twenty-five years ago, there is no doubt.

When Virginia, whose last year's crop of oysters was worth more than \$5,000,000, adopted a law for the protection of her oyster beds against pirates, it became necessary to mount cannon on the decks of oyster patrol boats to enforce the provisions of the law. Not until after the "tide water" members of the Virginia Assembly were practically ignored in the matter of oyster legislation was a satisfactory and effective law adopted in that state.

For years and years it had been assumed that the members representing the counties on the Chesapeake and other oyster territory should control in the matter, but finally it became apparent that the members from the tide water counties were influenced by local politics and the question was taken entirely out of their hands before a satisfactory and salutary law could be adopted, one that has been worth millions of dollars annually to the state.

Since the adoption of the law the annual crop has increased steadily from one million bushels to fifteen million bushels, and the annual revenue to the state of over one hundred thousand dollars, forty thousand of which is expended in enforcing the law. More than seventy thousand acres are leased at an annual rental of one dollar per acre, a license of two to five dollars is charged every tonger in the state.

More than eighteen thousand people are employed in the oyster industry in that state.

#### DIAMOND BACK TERRAPINS.

The Diamond Back Terrapin, given ample protection under the Georgia law, and one of the State's important and interesting assets, promises to play an important figure in the near future.

At the Isle of Hope, near Savannah, Mr. A. M. Barbee, a genius in his line, has discovered to the world a simple and perfectly successful method of hatching and propagating the dainty diamond back.

In his terrapin farm—distinguished from the average unsanitary and unsightly "Terrapin crawl," mainly in its general appearance and always in a wholesome and sanitary condition, he has a complete system of incubation and propagation.

He discovered a method of incubation that insures the hatch of more than 90 per cent of the eggs produced, and in his well regulated nursery he rears to maturity more than 90 per cent of the terrapins hatched. With his system—he distributes freely the young terrapins in the marshes on the coast—the coast ranges will soon be again well stocked.

Under the old system the egg-producing adult female, being the choicest

and most marketable, the species was well on the road to extinction, but with Mr. Barbee's system encouraged by the state we may learn the world a lesson and do ourselves great good. Terrapins are a great delicacy and are worth \$36.00 per dozen, and up.

#### PROPOSED AMENDMENTS.

I recommend that the partridge season be cut down one month, November 20 to February 1.

Plover and snipe season. Changed to Sept. 1 to Dec. 16.

Woodcock season. Changed to Dec. 1 to Jan. 1.

Deer season, October 1 to November 1.

Cat squirrels, October 1 to January 1.

Migratory ducks, October 1 to January 16; or (to conform to the national law and the regulations of the agricultural department), bag limit, 15.

That an open season for marsh hens be provided, Oct. 1-Mar. 1.

I further recommend that section 18 be amended by striking out "or his own militia district" exemption, and by striking out after the words "foxes or deer" the following, "or any other animals not mentioned in this act."

I further recommend that section 23 be amended by striking out the last line of the said section, "Except persons may ship into this state birds mounted for millinery purposes."

I further recommend that a license of 75 cents or \$1.00 be required for

persons to fish, not on their own land.

I further recommend that the dates for the closed season for o'possums, section 590, shall be from the first day of February to the first day of October.

That section 595 be amended so as to forbid the use of nets and traps for the taking of diamond back terrapins by striking from said section the words, "from the first day of March to the 25th day of July."

And that section 596 be amended so as to forbid buying and selling terrapins of less than 5 1-2 inches by inserting the words "buy or sell," after

the words, "or at any time," in the first line.

I further recommend a law providing that the dogs of the state shall be enumerated and tagged annually by the wardens of this Department, and that a fee of \$1.00 be charged for each dog so enumerated and tagged, to be collected by the wardens, who shall be authorized to kill or dispose of any dog on failure of the owner to pay the fee, and that all dogs shall be restrained from running at large during the months of April, May and June.

I further recommend that all of the oyster lands of the state shall be claimed and controlled by the state, and that the free fishing of the natural or other beds owned by the state shall be forbidden, and that every man owning oyster beds, leased or otherwise, shall pay an annual license of not less than \$5.00 for small boats and \$25.00 for large boats, the license to be graduated according to tonnage and motive power, and that every man authorized to fish for and take oysters on the coast of Georgia shall be licensed and registered with a full and complete description, capable of easy identification, and that the oyster beds and state lands suitable for oyster culture be offered to private parties in limited areas at an annual rental of not less than \$1.00 per acre, and that the limits or boundaries of every oyster bed, privately owned or leased, shall be distinctly buoyed and marked so as to be readily and accurately identified. And that severe penalties be provided for infractions of any of the provisions of the act.

That section 603 be amended so as to leave open one-third of the channel of all creeks at low water, by striking out the words, "for a space of ten feet for rivers and" in the fourth line, and the words, "of creek" in the fifth line

of said section.

I also recommend that an act be promptly passed forbidding the use of seines, traps and nets with meshes less than 1 1-2 inches at any time in any of the waters of the State, and make the possession of nets of smaller meshes a misdemeanor and authorize the seizure and confiscation of such nets or traps.

I also recommend that the date for expiration of all license be March 1 of each year, instead of February 1, as now provided.

#### THE FARMER'S FRIEND.

"Every one of the perching birds is worth its weight in gold to the farmer. It will indeed be a sad day for the American agriculturist when the last insect-destroying bird is brought fluttering and dead to the ground; then, if never before, will he appreciate the value of the allies he has lost forever; then, indeed, when it is too late, will he be willing to exchange any quantity of berries or cherries for just one living pair of robins, catbirds, or other birds so despised and neglected today.

"When the last century opened, man's conquest of crude nature had not gone far except in scattered spots. An aeroplane survey of the world showed in Europe, Asia and America a few immense national clear farming spaces, but the earth was still almost like a Garden of Eden. Ocean swarmed with whale, seals, sea otter and sea birds. Animals and vegetable life of Africa and America had achieved perfect balance. Africa swarmed with life, mostly monstrous floral and faunal survivals of the latter end of the Tertiary epoch. while the Quanternary bird, beast and plant life of America was amazing. The buffalo of Africa and the bison of America perhaps equaled in number all the world's beef cattle of today. The measureless wild pastures were kept cropped and orderly by vegetable eaters, and the vegetarians were prevented from eating the world to a blank, greenless desert by the hungry flesh eaters, for one lion at a meal could swallow all that a buffalo had eaten in a year. In this way meat-eating animals paradoxically preserved the vegetarians by eating them; saved vegetarians from themselves, kept down their number, and thus saved plant life, for everything depends upon plant life, and plant eaters, left alone by man and other meat eaters, would surely make a desert of the earth for themselves.

"As for man and his primitive weapons, the animals regarded him as a kind of Adam in Eden, so little did they fear him. Daniel Boone had to beat bison off with sticks, and the first Boers of the Veldt were stopped for days at a time by great, curious, fearless herds.

"White man's travels, trade, bullets and bacteria are turning Africa into a faunal desert, and the weeds are taking the place of its great, beautifully balanced floral world. America has been cut, cleared and harrowed of most wild things until only Man's good and evil, wheat and weeds, possess it. Where white man goes, either his weeds or his farm must follow. So that by the end of this century the zoological and botanical gardens will be the only place for the lover of nature to see the scant remains of the world's paradise of biological centuries agone, when all here was a finely balanced, well-ordered Garden of Eden, an earth full of plants and animals that the Bible tells about."

#### NATIONAL MIGRATORY BIRD LAW.

The National Congress has come to the rescue of the migratory wild fowl that visit our shores and state twice annually in their migrations from their Northern nesting grounds to their Southern refuges from the cold, and back again.

On the subject of the law, the McLean bill, Congressman Gordon Lee, of

Georgia, who reported the bill, favorably, from the House Committee on

Agriculture, makes the following observations:

"The committee gave a public hearing and a large amount of testimony was produced before it to sustain to provisions of the bill. It appeared that most of the States of the Union have laws more or less effective in the protection of game or other birds resident and breeding within their borders, and by special reservation in the bill none of its provisions are to be deemed to affect or to interfere with these laws as to such birds as to prevent the states from enacting laws and regulations of the Department of Agriculture provided for in this bill. Through these local laws, however, it appeared that because of their nomadic habits little or no real protection was afforded water fowl and other migratory game birds, therefore, to secure for them adequate protection, particularly in the spring, when they are on their way to their nesting grounds, they should be placed under the custody of the General Government. It also appeared that some of the most valuable species of the nomads would soon be extinct unless immediate congressional protection afforded.

"It was clearly shown that the economic aspect was two-fold. The game birds yield a considerable and important amount of highly valued food, and if given adequate protection will be a constant valuable asset. The insectivorous migratory birds destroy annually thousands of tons of noxious weed seed and billions of harmful insects. These birds are the deadliest foe yet found of the boll weevil, the gypsy and brown-tailed moths, and other like pests. The yearly value of a meadow lark or a quail in a 10-acre field of cotton, corn or wheat is reckoned by experts at \$5.00. The damage done to growing crops in the United States by insects each year is estimated, by those who have made the matter a special study, at about \$800,000,000.

"The majority of the committee believe that to give Federal protection to these birds is no invasion of State rights, for being migratory they belong to no single state, but to all the states over which they pass and within which they simply pause for food, rest or breeding. It is believed that the question is purely a Federal one, and that under the strictest construction of the constitution these migratory birds may and should be subject and entitled to national protection by act of Congress."

The Senate Committee reported, in part, as follows:

"Anyone who has read recent estimates of the decrease in insectivorous birds and the increase of herbivorous insects can readily believe that as the mammals succeeded reptiles insects will soon possess the earth, unless some agency is discovered to check their increase.

"We are prone to bear the usual and slowly accumulating burdens with dull resignation and patience. The life and property losses and taxes that are inherited and constant we take for granted. It is the concentrated and unusual calamities that shock and excite the spirit of opposition and the desire to prevent a recurrence. By the sinking of the Titanic 1,300 lives were lost, and the world was filled with fear and sympathy. Tuberculosis claims 190,000 victims a year in this country, and pneumonia 160,000, yet we bear this awful loss of life with the passing comment that it is a great pity.

"The San Francisco earthquake destroyed property to the value of \$400,000,000. This loss was the superinducing cause of the panic of 1907, which reduced the values by the billions. If it were known today that the country would suffer another such loss within its borders in the year 1913, the wheels

of progress the world over would halt in sympathetic fear.

"A short time ago the farmers of the country, especially in the Northwest, were much agitated because of the proposed reciprocity agreement with Canada. The loss which they, together with other farmers of the country, will suffer this year, and which will benefit no one, will exceed by hundreds of

millions of dollars the total value of the entire wheat crop of the nation.

"As long ago as 1904, Dr. C. L. Marlatt, basing his estimates on the crop reports of the United States Department of Agriculture, asserted that the loss to the agricultural industries in that year, caused by insects alone could be conservatively placed at \$795,100,000, and this estimate does not include a dollar for the use of insecticides.

"Mr. Forbush, in his most comprehensive book entitled, "Useful Birds," maintains that the insect pests destroy agricultural products to the value of \$800,000,000 a year. We use large numbers so freely in these days that hundreds of millions mean no more to us than hundreds of thousands did a few years ago. There are about 600 colleges in the United States today. Their buildings and endowments have been centuries in accumulation. The value of the college and university buildings is estimated at \$260,000,000, and the endowments \$219,000,000. If they should be destroyed tomorrow—buildings and endowments—the insect tax of one year would replace them and leave a balance sufficient to endow 32 new universities in the sum of \$10,000,000 each.

"We have in this country today about 20,000,000 school children, and the cost of their education has become by far the heaviest tax laid upon the surplus of the country, yet it costs more by many millions to feed our insects than it does to educate our children. If there is any way in which this vast and destructive tax upon the national income can be prevented or stayed or resisted in any appreciable measure, it would seem to be the part of wisdom to act without delay.

"For many years individuals, at their own expense, and voluntary societies and representatives of the civilized nations the world over have studied and estimated the value of birds to the human race. We call attention at this time to but a few of the estimates made, and such as seem to be fair and reliable, but enough, we think, to prove that in this country at least we have ruthlessly disturbed, if not destroyed, one of nature's wisest and most valuable balances between the birds and their natural food, and it is clear to those informed upon this subject that unless radical and immediate measures are adopted to restore a sure, safe and natural equilibrium between insectivorous birds and their foods the time will come when the annual loss caused by insects to agriculture in this country alone will be counted in billions instead of millions of dollars.

"Most insects, like the green leaf louse, or aphis, so destructive to the hop industry and many other of our most valuable fruits and vegetables, reproduce their kind at the rate of ten sextillion to the pair in one season. This number means 40,000 for every square inch of land that is above the water. Placed in Indian file, 10 to the inch, it would take light, traveling at the rate of 180,000 miles per second, 2,500 years to reach the file leader.

"The potato bug is less fecund. One pair will produce from fifty to sixty millions only in a season. The natural increase of one pair of gypsy moths would defoliate the United States in eight years.

"These estimates I quote from Dr. Forbush who, in turn, gathered them from the United States Biological Survey, and we may say that these cases are fair examples of the productive powers of the insectile world. Locusts, army worms and chinch bugs, unless checked in procreation, soon become countless hordes, devastating wide areas of the earth's surface.

"It is to be remembered that insects live to eat. Some of them increase their size at birth 10,000 times in thirty days. Dr. Lintner, one of the New Jersey Board of Agriculture, reports 176 species of insects attacking the apple tree, plum and cherry trees. Dr. Packard finds 400 species feeding upon the oak; 300 attack the conifera. The number feeding upon cereals, grains, and garden crops is also very large.

#### BOB WHITE.

The most prolific, the most popular and the most important game bird in this State is the quail. They thrive and nultiply rapidly about the farms in all parts of the State.

They afford a large percentage of the sport enjoyed by the hunters of the State and, in season, are an important item of diet with those who are willing and have the opportunity to go out and look for them with gun and dog. Their thrift and increase depends largely on the character of the cover, food and water. With the protection of deep grass near springs and streams about the cultivated fields they multiply and thrive amazingly.

They are very numerous now in many counties of the State.

#### BOB WHITE.

The most prolific, the most popular and the most important game bird in this State is the quail. They thrive and multiply rapidly about the farms in all parts of the State.

They afford a large percentage of the sport enjoyed by the hunters of the State and, in season, are an important item of diet with those who are willing and have the opportunity to go out and look for them with gun and dog. Their thrift and increase depends largely on the character of the cover, food and water. With the protection of deep grass near springs and streams about the cultivated fields they multiply and thrive amazingly.

They are very numerous now in many counties of the State.



BOB-WHITE. (Colinus virginianus ) % Life-size.



"The reports of the Bureau of Entomology show that destruction by some insects is widely spread and is increasing. Dr. Marlatt estimates that the loss to the wheat-growing states in 1904 occasioned by the Hessian fly was about \$50,000,000. Dr. Shinar estimates the damage done to crops in the Mississippi Valley caused by the chinch bug in one year as high as \$100,000. The Rocky Mountain locusts, in years of their greatest activity, caused in the states of the Northwest more than \$150,000,000. Dr. Lintner estimates the annual loss to farmers caused by cut-worms at \$100,000,000. The terrible loss of \$800,000,000 a year is fairly easy of proof.

"That the cut-worm does not eat everything that grows is due to several causes—weather, parasites, fungi, insect diseases, insectivorous birds, and mechanically applied poisons, which are expensive, unnatural and dangerous. However large may be the share of parasites, fungi and weather in checking the increase of destructive insects, investigation shows that it is lamentably insufficient, and the briefs of the bird defenders pretty clearly indicate that the birds have been, are, and will be without question one of the most important agencies in staying the inroads of insect devastation. Men who have had this subject at heart and in hand for many years assert that bird life is one of the most indispensable balancing forces of nature.

"We cite a few instances in support of the foregoing. All birds eat, and most of them eat most of the time, and they eat insects and little else. The old bird has just as keen an appetite as the young bird, and he is much larger

and his daily ration is almost incredible.

"Mr. Treadwell, of the Boston Society of Natural History, fed a young robin 68 angle or earth worms in one day. Mr. Nash, of the Ontario Department of Agricultural Department, fed a cut-worm robin 70 cut-worms a day for 15 days. A young crow will eat twice its weight a day for almost anything that happens to be brought before him. The State Ornithologist of Massachusetts, Mr. Forbush, by careful and painstaking observation, has collected much reliable information on this subject. He has seen two parent grosbeaks in 11 hours make 450 trips to their nest carrying two or more larvae at a time. Sparrows, chickadees, vireos, martins and warblers made from 40 to 60 trips an hour with their beaks filled with all manner of insects. Under the Supervision of the United States Biological Survey, the crops of 3,500 birds were examined. Thirty grasshoppers and 250 caterpillars were found in the crops of cuckoos and in another 500 mosquitoes; 38 cut-worms were found in the crop of a blackbird; 70 cankerworms were found in the crop of a cedar bird. Prof. Tschudi estimates the diet of a song sparrow at 1,500 larvae a day.

"Mr. Forbush estimates that a single yellow-throated warbler will consume 10,000 aphids or tree lice in a day. Scarlet langers have been seen to eat 35 gypsy moths a minute for 18 minutes at a time.

To quote further from Mr. Forbush on birds:

"'More than 50 kinds of birds feed upon different varieties of caterpillars;

38 varieties are known to feed upon devastating plant lice.'

"Mr. McAtee, of the United States Biological Survey, reports that several of the most destructive species of scale insects are the food of not less than 50 kinds of birds. Beetles, cut-worms, grubs, borers, locust, grasshoppers, crickets; in fact, almost all of the injurious insects are food for a very great majority of the different kinds of birds.

"It is the general belief that the so-called game birds are seed rather than insect eaters. The fact is that the bulk of food of most of this class of birds consist of insects when insects are to be had.

"THE QUAIL, THOUGH NOT A MIGRATORY BIRD, AND THERE-FORE NOT WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE PENDING BILL SHOULD, HOWEVER, BE CAREFULLY PROTECTED BY STATE LEGISLA- TION. IT FEEDS UPON LOCUST, CHINCH BUGS, COTTON WORMS, COTTON BOLL WEEVILS, ARMY WORMS, COLORADO POTATO BEETLES, STRIPED CUCUMBER BEETLES, GRASSHOPPERS, GROUND BEETLES, AND MANY OTHERS. THE YOUNG FEED ALMOST ENTIRELY UPON INSECTS. SUCH SEED AS THEY EAT ARE LARGELY THOSE OF THE HARMFUL WEED, AS RAGWEED, SMARTWEED, RED SORREL, MERCURY, PIGWEED AND THE LIKE. IF THE QUAIL CAN BE PROTECTED AND BECOME NUMEROUS AND FEARLESS, THEY WOULD BECOME THE MOST USEFUL ASSISTANTS AND ALLIES OF THE FARMER.

"This is true in a great measure of the partridge or ruffed grouse, snipe, plover, sandpiper, woodcock and the black duck, once so common all along the shores of our streams and pools. They were formerly great insect eaters, but they have been so persecuted by the hunters that they hardly now ever live there.

"Prairie chickens, like the grouse and the wild turkey, feed their growing young almost entirely upon insects, and the mature birds prefer this diet.

"We quote from Prof. Forbush a few instances of crops saved from de-

struction by birds:

"'In Pomerania an immense forest was in danger of being utterly ruined by caterpillars, and was unexpectedly saved by cuckoos which, though on the point of migration, established themselves there for weeks, and so thoroughly cleared the trees that next year neither depredators nor depredations were seen.

"In Europe, in 1848, there was a great outbreak of gypsy moths. The hand of man seemed powerless to work off the affliction, but on the approach of the winter titmice and wrens paid daily visits to the infested trees, and

before spring the eggs of the moths were entirely destroyed.'

"According to 'Reaumer," the larvae of the gypsy moth were at one time so numerous on the Limes at Brussels that many of the great trees were nearly defoliated. The moths swarmed like bees in the summer. If one-half of the eggs had hatched the following spring, scarcely a leaf would have remained in these favorite places of public resort. Two months later scarcely an egg cluster would be found. This happy result was attributed to the titmice and creepers, which were seen busily running up and down the trunks of the trees.

"In 1892 Australia was afflicted with incursions of immense clouds of locust. In Glen Thompson district several large flocks of ibis were seen eating the young locust in a wholesale manner. Near Victoria swarms of locusts were seen in a paddock. Just as it was feared that all the sheep would have to be sold for want of grass, starlings, spoonbills and cranes made their appearance and in a few days made so great a destruction of the locusts that but a few acres of grass were lost.

"When Utah was settled the first year's crop was almost utterly destroyed by myriads of crickets that came down from the mountains. The first crop naving been almost destroyed, they had sowed seed for the second crop. The crop promised well, but when the crickets appeared the people were in danger of starvation. In describing the conditions, Mr. George Q. Cannon said: 'Black crickets came down by millions and destroyed our grain crops; promising fields of wheat in the morning were by evening as smooth as a man's hand—devoured by insects. At this juncture, sea gulls came by thousands, and before the crops were entirely destroyed, these gulls devoured the crickets, so that our fields were entirely free from them.' Several times afterward the crops were attacked by the crickets and were saved by the gulls.

"In 1865 locusts hatched out in countless numbers in Nebraska. Some fields of corn and wheat were entirely destroyed by them. A large field of

corn near Dacotah City was literally covered with locusts, and there were indications that not a stalk would escape. About this time blackbirds appeared in large numbers and made this field their feeding place. The locusts gradually disappeared. Although the crop had to be replanted, it was due to the birds that a crop was raised at all. Many fields were saved with but slight loss by the work of blackbirds, plover, quail and prairie chickens.

"A severe outbreak of forest tent caterpillars occurred in New York and parts of New England in 1898. Thousands of acres of woodland were devastated, and great damage was done to the sugar maple orchards of New York and Vermont. Birds—warblers, orioles, sparrows, robins, cuckoos, cedar birds and many others—attacked the caterpillars vigorously, and by 1900 the plague had been so reduced that the injury was not seen.

"Increase of insects and damage by them follows destruction of birds. Frederick, of Prussia, being particularly fond of cherries, was annoyed to see the sparrows destroying his favorite fruit. An edict was issued ordering sparrow extermination. The campaign was so successful that not only were the sparrows destroyed, but many other birds were either killed or driven away. Within two years cherries and most other fruits were wanting. The trees were defoliated by caterpillars and other insects, and the King, seeing his error, imported sparrows to take the place of those that had been killed.

"A few years since the harvests of France began to fail, a commission to investigate the cause of the deficiency was appointed by the minister of agriculture. This commission took counsel with experienced naturalists, and the deficiency was attributed to the ravages of insects that it is the function of birds to destroy. It seems that the French people had been killing and eating not only the game birds, but the smaller birds as well. Birds' eggs had been taken in immense numbers. A single child had been known to come in at night with a hundred eggs. The number of eggs of birds destroyed in the country annually was estimated to be from eighty to one hundred millions. Before such persecution, the birds were rapidly disappearing. As an apparent result of the destruction of the birds and vines, fruit trees, forest trees, grain and field crops were suffering from destructive insects. It was concluded that by no other agency than the birds could the ravages of insects be kept down, and the commission called for prompt and energetic remedies to prevent the destruction of birds.

"The greatest losses from the ravages of the Rocky Mountain locusts were coincident with or followed soon after the destruction by the people of countless thousands of blackbirds, prairie chickens, quail, upland plover, curlew, and other birds. This coincidence is significant at least. Prof. Aughey tells how this slaughter was accomplished. Vast numbers of them were poisoned with strychnine in and around the cornfields. It was done under the belief that the blackbirds were damaging the corn crop, but a great number of birds of other species were destroyed as well as the blackbirds.

"In Dakota county, in Nebraska, in one autumn not less than 30,000 birds must have been destroyed. Prof. Aughey writes thus of this destruction: 'Supposing that each of these 30,000 birds ate 150 insects daily, we then have the enormous number of 135,000,000 insects saved in this one country in one month that ought to have been destroyed by birds.' When we consider that most of these birds were migratory, and that they would have been busy in other regions the rest of the time in helping to keep down the increase of insects, the harm that their destruction did is beyond computation. The killing of such birds is not a local, it is a national and a continental loss.

"All of the foregoing evidence goes to demonstrate the existence of a natural economic relation between these three orders of life. There is a sort of interdependence, and the existence of each is dependent upon the existence of the others. But for the vegetation the insects would perish, but for the

insects the birds would perish, and but for the birds the vegetation would be utterly destroyed by the unchecked increase of insect destroyers."

#### The New National Law.

The McLean bill, above referred to, and passed January 22, is as follows: "Be it enacted, etc., that all wild geese, wild swan, brant, wild ducks, snipe, plover, woodcock, rail, wild pigeons and all other migratory and insectivorous birds which in their Northern and Southern migrations pass through or do not remain permanenty the entire year within the borders of any state or territory, shall hereafter be deemed to be within the custody and protection of the government of the United States, and shall not be destroyed or taken con-

trary to regulations hereinafter provided therefor.

"The Department of Agriculture is hereby authorized and directed to adopt suitable regulations to give effect to the previous paragraph by prescribing and fixing closed seasons, having due regard to the zones of temperature, breeding habits, and times and line of migratory flight, thereby enabling the department to select and designate suitable districts for different portions of the country, and it shall be unlawful to shoot or by any device kill or seize and capture migratory birds within the protection of this law during said closed seasons, and any person who shall violate any of the provisions or regulations of this law for the protection of migratory birds shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not more than \$100 or imprisoned not more than ninety days, or both, in the discretion of the court.

"The Department of Agriculture, after the preparation of the said regulations, shall cause the same to be made public, and shall allow a period of three months in which said regulations may be examined and considered before final adoption, permitting when deemed proper, public hearings thereon, and after final adoption shall cause the same to be engrossed and submitted to the president of the United States for approval; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect or interfere with the local laws of the states and territories for the protection of non-migratory game or other birds resident and breeding within their borders, nor to prevent the states and territories from enacting laws and regulations to promote and render efficient the regulations of the Department of Agriculture provided under this statute.

"There is hereby appropriated, out of any monies in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of carrying out these provisions, the sum of \$10,000,000."

# PROPOSED REGULATIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF MIGRATORY BIRDS.

Washington, D. C., June 17, 1913.

Pursuant to the provisions of the act of March 4, 1913, authorizing and directing the Department of Agriculture to adopt suitable regulations prescribing and fixing closed seasons for migratory birds (37 Stat., 847), regulations, copy of which is hereto annexed, have been prepared, are hereby made public, and are hereby proposed for adoption, after allowing a period of three months in which the same may be examined and considered. The regulations, as finally adopted, will become effective on or after October 1, 1913, whenever approved by the President.

Public hearings on the proposed regulations will be held by the Bureau of Biological Survey of this department whenever deemed necessary. Inquiries in reference thereto should be addressed to the Secretary of Agriculture.

B. T. GALLOWAY, Acting Secretary of Agriculture.

#### REGULATIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF MIGRATORY BIRDS.

Pursuant to the provisions of the act of March 4, 1913, authorizing and directing the Department of Agriculture to adopt suitable regulations prescribing and fixing closed seasons for migratory birds (37 Stat., 847), having due regard to zones of temperature, breeding habits, and times and lines of migratory flight, the Department of Agriculture has adopted the following regulations:

## Regulation 1. Definitions.

For the purposes of these regulations the following shall be considered migratory game birds:

(a) Anatidae or waterfowl, including brant, wild ducks, geese, and

swans.

(b) Gruidae or cranes, including little brown, sandhill, and whooping cranes.

(c) Rallidae or rails, including coot, gallinules, and sora and other rails.

(d) Limicolae or shore birds, including avocets, curlew, dowitchers, godwits, knots, oyster catchers, phalaropes, plover, sandpipers, snipe, stilts, surf birds, turnstones, willet, woodcock, and yellow legs.

(e) Columbidae or pigeons, including doves and wild pigeons.

For the purposes of these regulations the following shall be considered

migratory insectivorous birds:

(f) Bobolinks, catbirds, chickadees, cuckoos, flycatchers, grosbeaks, humming birds, kinglets, martins, meadow larks, night hawks or bull bats, nuthatches, orioles, robins, shrikes, swallows, swifts, tanagers, titmice, thrushes, vireos, warblers, waxwings, whippoorwills, woodpeckers, and wrens, and all other perching birds which feed entirely or chiefly on insects.

# Regulation 2. Closed Seasons at Night.

A daily closed season on all migratory game and insectivorous birds shall extend from sunset to sunrise.

# Regulation 3. Closed Seasons on Insectivorous Birds.

A closed season on migratory insectivorous birds shall continue to December 31, 1913, and each year thereafter shall begin January 1 and continue to December 31, both dates inclusive, provided that nothing in this regulation shall be construed to prevent the issue of permits for collecting such birds for scientific purposes in accordance with the laws and regulations in force in the respective States and Territories and the District of Columbia; and provided further that the closed season on reedbirds or ricebirds in Delaware, Maryland, the District of Columbia, Virginia, and South Carolina shall begin November 1 and end August 31 next following, both dates inclusive.

# Regulation 4. Five-Year Closed Seasons on Certain Game Birds.

A closed season shall continue until September 1, 1918, on the following migratory game birds; Band-tailed pigeons, little brown, sandhill, and whooping cranes, swans, curlew, and all shorebirds except the black-breasted and golden plover, Wilson or jacksnipe, woodcock, and the greater and lesser yellowlegs.

A closed season shall also continue until September 1, 1918, on wood ducks in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, West Virginia, and Wisconsin; on rails in California and Vermont; and on woodcock

in Illinois and Missouri.

## Regulation 5. Closed Season on Certain Navigable Rivers.

A closed season shall continue between January 1 and October 31, both dates inclusive, of each year, on all migratory birds passing over or at rest on any of the waters of the main streams of the following navigable rivers, towit: The Mississippi River between New Orleans, La., and Minneapolis, Minn.; the Ohio River between its mouth and Pittsburgh, Pa.; and the Missouri River between its mouth and Bismarck, N. Dak.; and on the killing or capture of any of such birds on or over the shores of any of said rivers, or at any point within the limits aforesaid, from any boat, raft, or other device, floating or otherwise, in or on any such waters.

## Regulation 6. Zones.

The following zones for the protection of migratory game and insec-

tivorous birds are hereby established:

Zone No. 1, the breeding zone, comprising States lying wholly or in part north of latitude 40° and the Ohio River and including Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington—25 States.

Zone No. 2, the wintering zone, comprising States lying wholly or in part south of latitude 40° and the Ohio River and including Delaware, Maryland, the District of Columbia, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Kentucky, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, New Mexico, Arizona, California, Nevada, and Utah—23 States and the District of Columbia.

## Regulation 7. Construction.

For the purposes of regulations 8 and 9, each period of time therein prescribed as a closed season shall be construed to include the first day and to exclude the last day thereof.

# Regulation 8. Closed Seasons In Zone No. 1.

Closed seasons in zone No. 1 shall be as follows:

Waterfowl.—The closed season on waterfowl shall be between December 16 and September 1 next following, except as follows:

Exceptions: In Massachusetts the closed season shall be between January 1 and

September 15.

In Minnesota and North Dakota the closed season shall be between December 16 and September 7.

In South Dakota the closed season shall be between December 16 and September 10. In New York, other than on Long Island, and in Oregon the closed season shall be between December 16 and September 16.

In New Hampshire, Long Island. New Jersey, and Washington the closed season shall be between January 16 and October 1.

Rails.—The closed season on rails, coots, and gallinules shall be between December 1 and September 1 next following, except as follows:

Exceptions: In Massachusetts and Rhode Island the closed season shall be between December 1 and August 1.

In New York and on Long Island the closed season shall be between December 1 and September 16; and

On rails in California and Vermont the closed season shall be until September 1, 1918.

Woodcock.—The closed season on woodcock shall be between December 1 and October 1 next following, except as follows:

Exceptions: In Maine and Vermont the closed season shall be between December 1 and September 15.

In Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New Jersey the closed season shall be between December 1 and October 10.

In Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, and on Long Island the closed season shall be between December 1 and October 15; and

In Illinois and Missouri the closed season shall be until September 1, 1918.

Shore Birds.—The closed season on black-breasted and golden plover, jacksnipe or Wilson snipe, and greater or lesser yellowlegs shall be between December 16 and September 1 next following, except as follows:

Exceptions: In Maine, Massachusetts, and on Long Island the closed season shall

be between December 16 and August 1.

In Minnesota and North Dakota the closed season shall be between December 16 and September 7.

In South Dakota the closed season shall be between December 16 and September 10.

In New York, other than Long Island, and in Oregon the closed season shall be between December 16 and September 16; and

In New Hampshire and Washington the closed season shall be between December 16 and October 1.

## Regulation 9. Closed Seasons In Zone No. 2.

Closed seasons in zone No. 2 shall be as follows:

Waterfowl.—The closed season on waterfowl shall be between January 16 and October 1 next following, except as follows:

Exceptions: In Kansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, and Arizona the closed season

shall be between December 16 and September 1; and

In Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina the closed season shall be between February 1 and November 1.

Rails.—The closed season on rails, coots, and gallinules shall be between December 1 and September 1 next following, except as follows:

Exceptions: In Tennessee and Louisiana the closed season shall be between Decem-

ber 1 and October 1; and

In Arizona the closed season shall be between December 1 and October 15.

Woodcock.—The closed season on woodcock shall be between January 1 and November 1, except as follows:

Exceptions: In Louisiana the closed season shall be between January 1 and No-

vember 15; and

In Georgia the closed season shall be between January 1 and December 1.

Shore Birds.—The closed season on black-breasted and golden plover, jacksnipe or Wilson snipe, and greater and lesser yellowlegs shall be between December 16 and September 1, next following, except as follows:

Exceptions: In Alabama the closed season shall be between December 16 and

November 1.

In Louisiana and Tennessee the closed season shall be between December 16 and October 1.

In Arizona the closed season shall be between December 16 and October 15.

In Utah, on snipe, the closed season shall be between December 16 and October 1, and on plover and yellowlegs shall be until September 1, 1918.

## Regulation 10. Hearings.

Persons recommending changes in the regulations or desiring to submit evidence in person or by attorney as to the necessity for such changes should make application to the Secretary of Agriculture. Whenever possible hearings will be arranged at central points, and due notice thereof given by publication or otherwise as may be deemed appropriate. Persons recommending changes should be prepared to show the necessity for such action and to sub-

mit evidence other than that based on reasons of personal convenience or a desire to kill game during a longer open season.

## FEDERAL LAW FOR THE PROTECTION OF MIGRATORY BIRDS.

(37 Stat., 847).

(Extract from an act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen).

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, All wild geese, wild swans, brant, wild ducks, snipe, plover, woodcock, rail, wild pigeons, and all other migratory game and insectivorous birds which in their northern and southern migrations pass through or do not remain permanently the entire year within the borders of any State or Territory, shall hereafter be deemed to be within the custody and protection of the Government of the United States, and shall not be destroyed or taken contrary to regulations hereinafter provided therefor.

The Department of Agriculture is hereby authorized and directed to adopt suitable regulations to give effect to the previous paragraph by prescribing and fixing closed seasons, having due regard to the zones of temperature, breeding habits, and times and line of migratory flight, thereby enabling the department to select and designate suitable districts for different portions of the country, and it shall be unlawful to shoot or by any device kill or seize and capture migratory birds within the protection of this law during said closed seasons, and any person who shall violate any of the provisions or regulations of this law for the protection of migratory birds shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not more than \$100 or imprisoned not more than ninety days, or both, in the discretion of the court.

The Department of Agriculture, after the preparation of said regulations, shall cause the same to be made public, and shall allow a period of three months in which said regulations may be examined and considered before final adoption, permitting, when deemed proper, public hearing thereon, and after final adoption, shall cause the same to be engrossed and submitted to the President of the United States for approval: Provided, however, That nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect or interfere with the local laws of the States and Territories for the protection of nonmigratory game or other birds resident and breeding within their borders, nor to prevent the States and Territories from enacting laws and regulations to promote and render efficient the regulations of the Department of Agriculture provided under this statute.

There is hereby appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of carrying out these provisions, the sum of \$10,000.

Approved March 4, 1913.

# EXPLANATION OF THE PROPOSED REGULATIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF MIGRATORY BIRDS.

Laws for the protection of migratory birds hitherto enacted have usually provided long open seasons and have been framed mainly in the interests of the hunter rather than of the game. In preparing the regulations under the Federal law for the protection of migratory birds (37 Stat., 847), an effort has been made to reduce the open seasons to reasonable limits, to provide hunting at the time of the year when game birds are most abundant and in the best condition, and in all cases to give the benefit of the doubt to the bird. Recognizing the fact that many species of shore birds and some of the waterfowl have diminished to a point where they are approaching extinction, protection has been extended to several species throughout the year and to others at least three-fourths of the year. The prepartion of the regulations was intrusted to a committee of members of the Biological Survey appointed by the Acting Secretary of Agriculture on March 21, 1913. The members of this

#### THE GOOD LUCK BIRD.

On the opposite page is a beautiful picture of a familiar friend of the farmer—the bluebird,

He lives almost entirely on insectifie, with which he mixes a small amount of vegetable matter. Inough small, he eats an enormous amount of grasshoppers, bugs and words. He seldom disturbs the fruit of the orchard, but loves the elder berry as a mixtur, for his diet. He is one of the most domestic of the wild birds, and nests in the orchards and cultivated fields almost entirely. Its familiar twitter is naiversally considered a harbinger of spring, the voice of promise.

It is a bird that requires no law for its protection. With the proper education of the public mind, we may expect soon to see practically all of the song and insectivorous birds loved and protected as the bluebird is today, and with such protection, many of them will multiply rapidly, to the great benefit to the farms, galdens, orchard and vincyards of the state.

### THE GOOD LUCK BIRD.

On the opposite page is a beautiful picture of a familiar friend of the farmer—the bluebird.

He lives almost entirely on insect life, with which he mixes a small amount of vegetable matter. Though small, he eats an enormous amount of grass-hoppers, bugs and worms. He seldom disturbs the fruit of the orchard, but loves the elder berry as a mixture for his diet. He is one of the most domestic of the wild birds, and nests in the orchards and cultivated fields almost entirely. Its familiar twitter is universally considered a harbinger of spring, the voice of promise.

It is a bird that requires no law for its protection. With the proper education of the public mind, we may expect soon to see practically all of the song and insectivorous birds loved and protected as the bluebird is today, and with such protection, many of them will multiply rapidly, to the great benefit to the farms, gardens, orchards and vineyards of the state.



BLUEBIRD. Life size.



committee were: T. S. Palmer, Assistant Chief, chairman; A. K. Fisher, in Charge of Economic Investigations; and W. W. Cooke, Migration Expert. The committee at once took up the work of examining the data on file in the Biological Survey relating to the distribution, migration, and protection of migratory birds, had a series of maps prepared, collected much special information, and after numerous conferences recommended the regulations contained in Circular No. 92. These regulations differ from the ordinary restrictions under State laws, since they take into consideration the entire range of the species and the condition of the birds at all times of the year and not merely the local conditions when a certain species is most abundant in some particular State or region.

## Basis of the Regulations.

In carrying out the statutory requirement of "due regard to the zones of temperature, breeding habits, times and line of migratory flight," the following are some of the more important principles on which the regulations have been based:

To limit the list of migratory game birds to species properly so called and to eliminate species too small to be considered legitimate game or too rare to be longer hunted for sport or profit. This list has been made to conform as closely as possible with the statutory definitions of game.

To prevent spring shooting.

To protect migratory birds between sunset and sunrise.

To provide protected flight lines along at least three of the great navigable rivers.

To make the seasons approximately equal in length in different parts of the country.

To limit the hunting seasons to a maximum of three or three and one-half months.

To regulate these seasons according to latitude and times of migration and to adjust them so that there may be reasonable opportunity of securing 30

days' shooting of any species at a given place.

To provide separate seasons for water lowl, rail, shore birds, and woodcock. The woodcock seasons are made to conform as nearly as possible with the seasons for upland game under State laws, so that there may be no opportunity in close seasons to hunt quail or grouse under the guise of shooting woodcock.

To curtail hunting at the end instead of the beginning of the open season,

in the interest of both the birds and the sportsmen.

To utilize all the protection now accorded by the close seasons under State laws and extend these seasons where necessary.

## Effect of the Regulations.

The probable effect of these regulations may be briefly stated as follows:

(1) Uniformity in protection of migratory game and insectivorous birds in the several States.

(2) Protection of birds in spring while enroute to their nesting grounds and while mating.

(3) Uniformity in protection of migratory birds at night.

(4) Establishment of protected migration routes along three great rivers in the central United States.

(5) Complete protection for five years for the smaller shore birds and other species which have become greatly reduced in numbers.

(6) Reduction of the open season on migratory game birds, but in most

cases not more than 25 to 50 per cent.

(7) No change in existing conditions before October 1, 1913.

#### Definitions.

Although the law names the more important game birds, a regulation defining the groups is necessary to show definitely the kinds of birds included under the term "all other migratory game and insectivorous birds." In framing these definitions the statutory definitions of the various State laws have been followed as closely as possible insofar as they relate to migratory species; the birds have been arranged in natural groups, and the common names adopted by the American Ornithologists' Union have been followed when the birds have more than one common name since it is obviously impracticable to include all the local names.

## Night Shooting.

The regulation prohibiting night shooting is intended to bring about uniformity in provisions now in force in most States protecting waterfowl or other birds at night or within certain hours between sunset and sunrise so that the birds may be unmolested on their roosting grounds and may have time to feed after sunset or before sunrise. It will make no change in existing law in about one-fourth of the States; it will make existing regulations clearer in 9 States; it will add an hour's protection, more or less, in the morning and evening in about one-fourth of the States; and it will regulate night shooting in 14 States which now have no restriction of this kind.

#### Insectivorous Birds.

This regulation simply makes uniform the protection now accorded these birds in more than 40 States. It protects the robin, the lark, and other birds in the few States in which they suffer from an open season. It attempts no change in existing regulations regarding the issue of permits for collecting birds for certain scientific purposes.

#### Five-Year Close Seasons.

A close season for several years is provided in an effort to harmonize the absolute protection already given some birds in certain States, the demand for five-year close season on shore birds, and the necessity for greater protection on other birds which have been hunted beyond the margin of safety. The protection accorded woodcock and rail is already existing law; that on swans has been made uniform throughout all the States, and that on wood ducks extended from a few States in the Northeast to most of the States in Zone No. 1 east of the Mississippi River. The only important additions are the additional protection given band-tailed pigeons in a few States and the close season placed on avocets, cranes, curlew, godwits, killdeer, stilts, upland plover, willet, and the smaller shore birds.

## Navigable Rivers.

The suspension of hunting on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Missouri Rivers allows waterfowl a safe highway from their winter feeding grounds in the lower Mississippi Valley to their nesting grounds in Minnesota and the Dakotas and forms an extended refuge which is easily defined and can be generally recognized.

#### Zones.

More than 50 separate seasons for migratory birds were provided under statutes in force in 1912. This multiplicity of regulations or zones to suit special localities has apparently had anything but a beneficial effect on the abundance of game. The effort to provide special seasons for each kind of game in each locality merely makes a chain of open seasons for migratory

birds and allows the continued destruction of such birds from the beginning of the first season to the close of the last. It is believed that better results will follow the adoption of the fewest possible number of zones and so regulating the seasons in each as to include the time when each species is in the best condition or at the maximum of abundance during the autumn. For this reason the country has been divided into two zones, as nearly equal as possible, one to include the States in which migratory game birds breed or would breed if given reasonable protection, the other the States in which comparatively few species breed, but in which many winter. Within these zones the seasons are fixed for the principal natural groups—waterfowl, rail, shore birds, and woodcock. In no case does the zone boundary cross a State line, and except in very rare cases the seasons are uniform throughout the States. Deviation from this rule leads ultimately to the recognition of a multiplicity of local seasons, which has done so much to retard game protection.

#### Seasons In Zone No. 1.

Apparently few changes have been made in existing hunting seasons in Zone No. 1, except in the elimination of spring shooting, and about half of the States in this zone now close the season on waterfowl by the middle of December or the first of January. In most States in this zone the hunting season begins on some date in September, and these dates have generally been followed in the regulations. In two or three cases in which States have several different seasons for different counties it has been necessary to effect a compromise, either by adopting one season or the dates which most nearly conform with the seasons in adjoining States. A slight change in a few of the State laws would make it possible to eliminate most of the exceptions and apparent inequalities in the seasons.

#### Seasons In Zone No. 2.

In most cases the close seasons in Zone No. 2 end on the same dates as the seasons under the State laws, but eliminate spring shooting after January 15. This avoids confusion in the opening of the hunting season and provides shooting in the autumn or early winter, when the birds are in the best condition. In four States—Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina—the seasons for waterfowl do not open until November 1, and the season is consequently extended to February 1. The difference of 15 days in the length of the season in these States as compared with the seasons elsewhere is more than offset by the fact that the birds are present practically throughout the open season, whereas in the northern zone and in some States in the southern zone they are present only part of the time.

## Hearings.

The object of the hearings is to afford persons interested an opportunity to present evidence showing the necessity for readjustment of some of the seasons so as to adapt them better to local conditions and to submit new data regarding local abundance of birds and times of migration. The department already has ample information regarding the seasons provided under existing laws and the changes which have been made from time to time. The desire to have the hunting seasons as long as possible is natural, but as such seasons have heretofore been too long, the question is merely one of adjustment within certain maximum limits. Consequently, if the birds are to be restored, some curtailment of the season in each State is essential. In such an effort general welfare should take precedence over private or local interests. In recommending changes the condition of each species should be considered throughout its range rather than in any one locality, and the effect of proposed changes in

extending or shortening the season as a whole in all the States must be given due weight.

T. S. PALMER,

Chairman, Committee on Regulations on Migratory Birds.

Approved:

B. T. GALLOWAY,

Acting Secretary of Agriculture. Washington, D. C., June 17, 1913.

## THE STOMACH TEST OF THE LAW.

"Not since the enactment of the game law have I tasted a partridge," complains the gastronomist obessed with the thought that birds are made to eat.

Indeed they are made to eat, made to eat insects, peculiarly constructed for the important work; the swallow and the nighthawk eat the insects in the air; the flicker the insects peculiar to the tops of trees; the woodpecker the insects that burrow into the body of the trees; the quail the insects that live near the surface of the ground; the woodcock, the meadow lark and robin burrow into the earth for worms, bugs and insects that destroy vegetation.

The man who thinks first of his stomach is a very sorry dependence in a matter so important to all mankind as the preservation of bird life. A Georgia partridge may be worth 50 cents in silver, on toast, but he is worth his weight in gold on the farm. The matter of diet is of secondary consideration when we come to talk about the preservation of birds. Let us hope that we are no longer victims to the whims of the gastronomer in the matter of game legislation, and the game law enforcement.

Certainly any change in the law that prohibits the traffic in game would be disastrous to the entire scheme of game protection. Those who imagine that they are discriminated against because they cannot buy quail in the markets only need to seriously consider for a moment that the preservation of quail and other birds in Georgia cannot possibly be accomplished with the markets open to the traffic in birds.

In some of the Western States, and other countries, a bounty is offered for the destruction of certain animals by putting a price on the head of each; wolves, wildcats, or other undesirable inhabitants of the wild that they may be exterminated. Nobody would think of placing a bounty on quail, but to open the market would have exactly that effect. The open market is in its very nature a bounty, and to open the markets in Georgia will accomplish the extermination of quail as quickly as any system that could be adopted.

#### NATURE'S BALANCE WHEEL.

But for the birds vegetation would be destroyed by insects, but for the insects the birds would perish, but for the vegetation insects and all life would disappear off the face of the earth.

If mankind ignores these rules of nature, mankind will surely pay the penalty.

# THE QUAIL'S DIET.

The Georgia partridge or Bob White feeds upon cotton worms, cotton boll weevils, army worms, potato bugs, cucumber beetles, ground beetles, grasshoppers and many other objectionable insects. Such seed as they eat are largely those of harmful weeds. The young feed almost entirely upon insects, and will eat more than its weight in bugs in one day. If quail can be protected until they become numerous and fearless, they would prove to be one of the farmer's most useful assistants and allies.

#### THE MILITIA DISTRICT EXEMPTION.

The militia district exemption as provided for in section 18 has served its

purpose. If, indeed, there was ever any good reason for it.

The hunter who seeks to avoid the payment of license finds a temptation to evade the law in that particular provision. He may start out in good faith to confine his hunting to his own militia district, but before he realizes it, or before the day's hunt is done, he finds himself beyond the district lines, and if he escapes detection he is tempted to try again, with the result that many hunters who would not willfully start out and violate the law in the first instance will gradually find excuse for going beyond his district limit, and then beyond his county limits, and gradually becomes a flagrant law-breaker, whereas he would ordinarily be willing to conform to the law not only in the purchase of a license, but in other respects, but for the unintentional infraction growing out of his rights under section 18 to hunt without license in his own militia district.

In many instances the deliberately lawless seek to shield themselves by misrepresenting the facts with reference to their militia district rights. They deliberately violate the law with the expectation of using the militia district exemption contained in section 18 and a shield and refuge in case they are apprehended.

I strongly recommend the repeal of that exemption.

#### A LICENSE TO FISH.

In most of the states a license to fish is charged, usually on about the same basis as hunting license, thus the fishing privileges contribute a proper pro rata to the fund for the maintenance of the fish and game department, and the enforcement of fish and game laws. This department has spent probably as much money in enforcing the fish laws, particularly with reference to oysters and shad, traps and offense of dynamiting, as it has in enforcing the game laws, yet we have not one dollar of revenue from the fishing privileges.

I strongly recommend the adoption of an amendment providing fishing

license of seventy-five cents or one dollar per annum.

## COURTS.

The utter disregard of the plain letter of the law as laid down in section 12 of the Act of August 21, 1911, and amendments, August 19, 1912, which prescribe a fine of not LESS THAN \$10.00 AND ALL COSTS for each offense for "VIOLATIONS OF ANY OF THE GAME AND FISH LAWS OF THIS STATE," by a number of Judges of the Superior and City Courts, has created no end of confusion and demoralization among the wardens in those sections of the state. I will not here give the names or use dates, but have the data on file in this office to show a large number of such cases; two in which the court imposed a fine of \$30.00 "to include the cost," the cost being \$24.60, leaving \$1.35 for the state; another case where the same court imposed a fine of \$20.00 "to include cost," leaving nothing to the state or wardens; another case \$25.00 "to include cost;" another \$10.00 "to include the cost;" three others \$10.00 "to include the cost;" three cases in which \$30.00 "to include the cost;" and in the same court a fourth case \$20.00 "to include the cost." In which all of the fines were divided between the Solicitor and Sheriff. Another case, \$5.00 and costs (one-half the minimum fine prescribed by law); another case in which a penalty of "\$1.00 or one day" was named by the court; three cases of a penalty of \$15.00 "to include the cost," and many others. I have usually called the attention of the court to the law, and in some instances it has been admitted that they did not know the law.

In one instance, cases against five citizens charged with shooting doves

over a baited field were settled by permitting one of the defendants to enter a plea of guilty, with the statement that the others did not know that the field was baited, on which statement all of the cases except the plea of guilty were dismissed and the minimum fine imposed on the party entering the plea of guilty. In that case, five guilty men, prominent citizens who knew better, and who were able to pay fines, were encouraged to repeat the very pernicious crime next season by being permitted to settle the case against the five for \$10.00, or \$2.00 each.

In one instance a plain case of dove baiting and shooting doves over a baited field, in which the evidence was conclusive, failed of conviction, eliciting the following comment from the local press. Leading newspapers of the

state:

#### Look at This Picture and at That.

(Americus, Ga., Times-Recorder).

One may well make the apt comparison suggested in Shakespeare's Hamlet as regards two pictures placed side by side when the matter of the enforcement of the game law in Sumter County and in Dougherty County is taken into consideration.

Look first at the recent trials held here for dove-baiting, at which not even a sign of conviction was manifested. The solicitor of the city court and the game warden did their duty fully in presenting the facts to the jury, which promptly refused in each instance to return a verdict of guilty, on the ground that sufficient evidence was lacking.

Look then at the status of affairs in Dougherty County, before a tribunal in which county four citizens of Sumter County were summoned by the game warden of that county. Pleas of guilty were entered by these four offenders who promptly received the sentences of the court. The services of a jury were

not even necessary under these circumstances.

There is a manifest difference between the two pictures that does not reflect credit upon Sumter County. The cases in question here were carefully placed before the juries which tried them. Rumors were current in the court room, just as they had been heard more or less ever since the occurrence, that the game law had been violated here very generally. But the jury in each case

FAILED TO CONVICT FOR LACK OF EVIDENCE, AS THEY

CLAIMED.

The trouble was evidently with the juries. It would seem that the county game warden and the solicitor of the city court did their duty as prosecuting officials. It was the verdict of the juries that nullified their efforts and gave a slap in the face to the enforcement of the game law in Sumter County. When juries failed in doing their duty as these did, no wonder it became necessary

for the officials to nolle prosse the remaining cases.

It is generally admitted among the sportsmen and people of Sumter County that the new game law is a just, fair and excellent one. Throughout the State the law has been accepted as one which could do more for the preservation of fish and game in Georgia than any other law had ever attempted to do, but how is it possible to enforce a law, no matter how excellent, when judges disregard the evidence presented in specific cases? Should not the generally accepted commendation of the law and its manifest justice be an incentive to juries to convict offenders rather than to turn them loose? It is conceded that the law is a worthy one. It should have rigid and thorough enforcement, as every good law deserves. Sumter County went on record as nullifying the game law when the juries in the city court failed to convict on evidence which so many claimed was plainly incriminatory, not taking into consideration at all the fact that many of the offenders are said to have admitted their guilt, not only to the game warden, but to others.

## SHOULD THE CITY COURT BE ABOLISHED?

(Americus, Ga., Progress).

During the last week of the March term of the city court among the cases set for trial were several for alleged violation of the State Game Law. Two of these were fought out in court, each of the defendants being released upon the two juries returning verdicts of "not guilty." In its issue of April 4, concerning the results of these trials, the Americus Times-Recorder made the following editorial comment:

\* \* \* The trouble was evidently with the juries. It would seem that the county game warden and the solicitor of the city court did their duty as prosecuting officials. It was the verdict of the juries that nullified their efforts and gave a slap in the face to the enforcement of the game law in Sumter county. When juries failed in doing their duty as these did, no wonder it became necessary for the officials to nolle prosse the remaining cases.

Insofar as the first case tried the charge that the twelve men "promptly refused to return a verdict of guilty" and thus violated their solemn oath, may or may not be true. We don't know. But as to the second case, having been drawn on the jury, we do know that they did nothing of the kind. The charge of the judge to the jury in this second case permitted the return of no other verdict than that of not guilty. Wherein the fault lies for the failure to successfully prosecute these cases we do not pretend to say. At any rate, the result is practically similar to many other cases of more or less merit which have been on the city court docket during the past few months.

And, because of the absence of any reasonable results, the city court has come into contempt among many citizens of the city and county. There is a considerable sentiment throughout the county, and this sentiment is growing, in favor of abolishing the city court and turning all the business over to

the superior court, where results are forthcoming.

On each docket of the city court there is, perhaps, an average of a hundred civil cases and as many criminal, and on an average 50 per cent of the cases are not brought to trial. Various reasons for these circumstances have been advanced, but none appear to be adequate. Under the rules adopted by the Americus Bar Association some years since, after a case is once by mutual consent set for trial, nothing except the sickness of the attorney or the principal should interfere with a speedy settlement before the court and jury. This rule, thanks to the efficiency of the judge, is quite rigidly adhered to in the superior court. On the other hand, in the city court quite the reverse is the usual custom. As a consequence, many cases are continued and carried over and finally "lost in the shuffle," to the great detriment of justice and at useless expense to the county.

To abolish the city court and turn the business over to the superior court—the advocacy of such a measure would naturally stir up the opposition of most of the lawyers. But if it was done, could they blame anyone but themselves? The expense, under present conditions, would be about the same, the results would be far more satisfactory, to say nothing of the convenience of all

citizens subject to jury duty.

These facts are recited here mainly for the purpose of calling attention to some of the difficulties that have been encountered in the efforts made by this Department to enforce the law.

#### LEGISLATION IN 1912.

The game legislation of 1912, while small in volume as compared with that of 1911, contained a number of important changes. Regular legislative sessions were held in 11 States and special sessions in Arizona and New Mexico, shortly after their admission, and in a number of other States, but in only four

cases were changes made in the game laws at these special sessions. In Canada changes were also made in the game laws of at least three of the Provinces. The total number of new laws is only 67, about the same as the number enacted in 1910. The record for each State is shown in the following table:

List of Game La	ws Enacted in 1912.
-----------------	---------------------

Alaska (regulations) 1	New York 2
Arizona 1	Rhode Island 0
Georgia 1 7	South Carolina 1
Kentucky 1	Virginia 4
Louisiana 2	
Maryland	Wisconsin 1
Massachusetts 8	Newfoundland (regulation) 1
Michigan 1	Nova Scotia 1
Mississippi 0	Ontario 1
New Jersey 17	_
New Mexico 1	Total 67

Protection in the form of a close season was extended for the first time to squirrels in Louisiana, to ducks in New Mexico, and (for the first time since 1903) to waterfowl in Arizona. Complete protection at all seasons was provided for antelope in New Mexico for five years, and in Arizona indefinitely; for elk and moose in Newfoundland indefinitely; for caribou on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, for two years; and for deer on five islands in Alaska for two years. In the case of birds the close seasons were extended on quait in Michigan until 1915, and on prairie chickens, pheasants, and wild pigeons in New Mexico until 1917. In Virginia the robin was removed from the game list.

On the other hand, an open season was provided on deer in three counties in Massachusetts for the first time, and protection removed from black bears, does, and robins in Louisiana. Through expiration of protection for terms of years, seasons were opened in several cases, notably on introduced pheasants and Hungarian partridges in Florida, or ruffed grouse and introduced game birds in Alabama, and on quail in South Dakota.

Among the more important acts were the codification of the conservation law relating to fish and game in New York and complete new game laws in Louisiana, New Mexico and Arizona; a statute requiring the tagging of game in Massachusetts, to take effect January 1, 1913; regulating the disposition of game raised in licensed private preserves in New Jersey; provision for a nonpartisan game and fish commission, a warden system, and resident and nonresident licenses in Kentucky; and provision for a conservation commission in Louisiana.

In the administration of the laws the most important changes were the establishment of the game commission in Kentucky, the substitution of a conservation commission for the former bird, game, and fish commission in Louisiana, and the broad powers given the conservation commission in New York. In New York the force of game protectors was increased from 90 to 125 men and provision made for service pay and promotion after civil-service examination. New Jersey now prohibits the impersonating of game protectors and permits such officers to carry weapons of defense in performance of their duties.

Measures encouraging the propagation of game and regulating sale were adopted by Massachusetts, New Jersey, Georgia, and New Mexico. Massa-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As the Georgia Legislature meets in summer, the statutes are not published at the time of the preparation of the annual game-law summary. The laws for the preceding year are therefore included to complete the record, but wherever Georgia is mentioned under new legislation it will be understood that the reference is made to the acts of 1911 and not 1912.

chusetts provided much the same plan as that adopted in New York last year for regulating the sale of game under a system of tags. New Mexico regulates and licenses the rearing of game in private parks, permitting sale and export under a system of certificates and invoices. Mention should also be made of two national game preserves provided by Congress—the Wind Cave Game Preserve in South Dakota and a winter refuge for elk in Jackson

Hole, Wyoming.

Among the novel features of legislation were the provisions in the Louisiana law prohibiting shooting in the afternoon during the open season, authorizing the conservation commission to prohibit export of game from any parish upon request of the police jury of the parish, and in the New York law authorizing the conservation commission to close seasons in certain localities, thus avoiding the necessity for numerous local laws. Louisiana is trying the experiment of having the conservation commission enforce the game laws through the medium of the regular peace officers and without any wardens, an experiment which failed to produce very satisfactory results in Missouri in 1907 and 1908.

Open seasons.—The general trend of changes in seasons seems to be toward uniformity and in some cases toward lengthening the open seasons. In Arizona seasons were provided for doves and waterfowl and protection throughout the year was extended to antelope, bobwhite, quail, grouse, pheasant, and wild turkey hens. In Georgia the open season on woodcock and wood ducks was shortened four months, thus restricting it to the month of December, but the season on snipe was opened three months later in the fall and extended six weeks in the spring, permitting shooting until May 1. Louisiana shortened the season on quail, shorebirds, and waterfowl two weeks, on wild turkeys one month, and extended it two weeks on woodcock. Massachusetts provided a week's open season for deer in three additional counties-Bristol, Essex, and Middlesex-and made a slight modification in the squirrel season. Michigan extended the close season on quail until 1915. New Jersey changed the open season for deer to five consecutive days in November, instead of one day a week, as formerly; the seasons on rabbits, squirrels, quail, ruffed grouse, prairie chickens, Hungarian partridges, male English ringneck pheasants, and wild turkeys were extended two weeks, and that on woodcock was extended a month and made uniform throughout the State. In New Mexico the open season for deer was extended two weeks, opening October 1 instead of October 15, that for shorebirds was extended six weeks, a season was provided for ducks, and the close term on antelope, bobwhite quail, pheasant, prairie chickens, and wild pigeons was extended to 1917. South Carolina extended the season on woodcock for two weeks in the latter part of January, and Wisconsin opened the season on prairie chickens in Marathon and Marinette Counties.

Export and sale.—A fair proportion of the new legislation deals with traffic in game. Arizona permits export of deer and turkeys under special permits; Georgia prohibits export and sale of all protected game; Massachusetts has adopted the New York system of tagging game; New Jersey prescribes a permit to deal in certain game; and New Mexico permits sale of game raised in licensed preserves. New York now permits sale of hares and rabbits during the open season, and the sale at any time of certain kinds of game imported from abroad. New Jersey regulates the export of game raised in captivity and has increased the daily limit of game that may be carried out of the State by a nonresident licensee, while New York permits the export of one day's bag limit of game under a nonresident license and a special permit.

Bag limits.—Bag limits were provided for the first time on the following game: In Arizona on wild turkeys, doves, and ducks; in Georgia on deer and game birds other than doves; in Louisiana on squirrels; in Massachusetts on squirrels and upland game birds; in New Jersey on rabbits; and in New

York on squirrels, rails, coots, mud hens, shore birds, and waterfowl. Numerous changes were also made in limits previously established in Arizona, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New Mexico and New York. Arizona reduced the season limit on deer from 3 to 2, fixed a limit of 3 on wild turkeys, and daily bag limits of 25 on ducks and of 35 on doves or white wings. Georgia prescribed a limit of 3 deer a season, 40 snipe, and 25 of other species of game birds a day. Louisiana fixed a limit of 50 a day on snipe and 25 a day on chorooks, and allowed market hunters 50 ducks or poule d'eau a day. Massachusetts fixed a season limit of 15 each on squirrels and ruffed grouse, and 20 each on quail and woodcock; with daily limits of 5 squirrels, 3 ruffed grouse, 4 quail, and 4 woodcock. New Mexico increased the daily limit on wild turkeys from 2 to 4, and limited possession to one day's bag. New York reduced the season's limit on woodcock from 36 to 20 and the daily limit from 6 to 4; provided a limit of 36 male imported pheasants a season, and 6 a day on Long Island; limits for varying hares or rabbits and squirrels; and individual and party limits for waterfowl and shore birds.

Licenses.—License measures were enacted in five States—Arizona, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, and New Mexico. The first three adopted resident licenses for the first time, Arizona with a fee of 50 cents, Kentucky with a fee of \$1, and Georgia with fees of \$1 to \$3. Louisiana modified her resident license so as to provide a 50-cent license for hunting in the parish outside of the ward of residence, and \$3 for a general State resident license. In the case of nonresident licenses, Kentucky adopted a definite fee of \$25 deer license and a \$10 bird license, and prescribed fees of \$100 and \$25, respectively, for corresponding licenses issued to aliens; New Mexico provided a uniform \$10 license in place of the former \$5 bird license and the \$25 big-game license.

Warden service.—As a result of the year's legislation the warden service has been materially strengthened in several States. In Georgia a State commissioner was appointed in August, 1911, for a term of two years and a force of deputies provided. Mention has already been made of commissions in Kentucky, Louisiana, and New York. With these changes only five States—Arkansas, Florida, Mississippi, Nevada, and Virginia—are now unprovided with a State officer or commission in charge of their fish and game resources.

#### New Laws Passed in 1912.

FEDERAL LAWS.—(1) Provisions in the agricultural appropriation bill for the establishment of a national game preserve in the Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak., and a a winter refuge for elk in Jackson Hole, Wyo. (2) Regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture under the Alaska game law suspending the sale of vension during 1912 and extending complete protection for two years to caribou on the Kenai Peninsula and to deer on five islands in the southeastern part of the Territory.

Arizona.—One act: Providing close seasons, bag limits, licenses, and restrictions on transportation and possession of game.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—No legislation.

Georgia.—Seven acts: General law, creating the department of game and fish, prescribing \$1 to \$3 resident and \$15 nonresident licenses; prohibiting sale and export of all game, and protecting nongame birds (No. 238); six local acts (Nos. 17, 41, 53, 62, 68, and 114).

Kentucky.—One act: Providing for the appointment of a nonpartisan board of game and fish commissioners, a salaried executive agent, and game wardens, and prescribing a \$1 resident and a \$15 nonresident hunting license (ch. 35).

LOUISIANA.—Two acts: Creating a conservation commission in charge of game and fish protection, repealing all provision for the appointment of parish wardens, thus leaving the enforcement of the game law to sheriffs and constables (No. —); fixing open seasons, bag limits, and hunting licenses, and prohibiting sale of all upland game (No. 204).

MARYLAND.—Seventeen acts: Two general laws, one relating to raising deer in captivity (ch. 397), and one to otter, raccoon, and muskrat in seven counties (ch. 843).

Fifteen local laws: Protecting game in Baltimore (ch. 781), Charles (ch. 758), Dorchester (chs. 219 and 335), Frederick (ch. 42), Garrett (ch. 480), Montgomery (ch. 438), and Washington Counties (chs. 784 and 816), and placing restrictions on the hunting of wild fowl at the head of Chesapeake Bay (ch. 713) in Harford (ch. 717), Kent (ch. 607), Queen Anne (ch. 499), and Talbot Counties (ch. 722).

Massachusetts.—Eight acts: Prohibiting sale of game except that raised in captivity and certain imported species (ch. 567—to take effect Jan. 1, 1913); giving authority to the board of commissioners of fisheries and game to appoint fish and game wardens upon written application of city government or town selectmen (ch. 465); shifting the open season for quail, ruffed grouse, and woodcock, so as to open three days earlier than formerly (chs. 270 and 203); providing an open season for deer in Bristol, Essex, and Middlesex Counties (ch. 388); repealing the law prohibiting night shooting of waterfowl (ch. 490); providing daily and seasonal bag limits for gray squirrels and woodcock (ch. 523); and a resolution in favor of Federal protection of migratory birds.

MICHIGAN.—One act: Extending complete protection for quail to October 15, 1915 (Special Sess. H. Act No. 7).

MISSISSIPPI.-No legislation.

New Jersey.—Seventeen acts: Fixing an export limit for game birds and rabbits carried by licensed hunters (ch. 12); permitting trapping, under regulations, of rabbits found injuring fruit (ch. 16); protecting female English ringneck pheasants for two years (ch. 20); prohibiting the liberation of foxes (ch. 41); forbidding trespass on lands used for State game farms or fish hatcheries, or injuring any signs thereon (ch. 49); making it unlawful to shoot into any squirrel's nest (ch. 60); providing a penalty for impersonating a fish and game warden or deputy (ch. 64); giving authority to the board of fish and game commissioners on approval of the governor to authorize salaried wardens to carry revolvers, handcuffs, etc. (ch. 65); providing additional restrictions on methods in hunting waterfowl in Monmouth County (ch. 74); authorizing the board of fish and game commissioners to acquire lands for the propagation of fish and game (ch. 118); fixing an open season for hunting deer with horns, limiting the number to be killed by each hunter and prescribing the method of hunting (ch. 178); forbidding the use of a gun holding more than two cartridges in hunting birds or animals (ch. 270); providing bag limits on birds and rabbits (ch. 278); regulating the use of sinkboxes or other devices in hunting waterfowl (ch. 290); modifying the open seasons for deer, rabbit, squirrel, and upland game birds (ch. 325); regulating the propagation of game inclosures and permitting sale of such game under license (ch. 328); forbidding export of game from the State (ch. 335).

New Mexico.—One act: Creating the department of game and fish, authorizing the appointment of wardens, and prescribing their powers and duties; providing bag limits, seasons and hunting licenses, regulating transportation of game and forbidding sale of native game at any time (H. B. 198).

New York.—Two acts: Revising and codifying the conservation law relating to fish and game, giving the conservation commission broad powers in closing seasons in certain localities and in similar matters; increasing the number of protectors from 90 to 125 providing for service pay, eliminating local laws, revising bag limits, and prohibiting the killing of does (ch. 318); and a concurrent resolution in favor of Federal protection of migratory game birds (p. 1385).

RHODE ISLAND.—No legislation.

South Carolina.—One act: Lengthening the open season on woodcock two weeks in

the latter half of January (No. 340).

VIRGINIA.—Four acts: Suspending hunting of upland game 10 days before the end of the hunting season (from Jan. 20 to Feb. 1, 1912) on account of severe cold weather (ch. 2); removing robins from the game list (ch. 63); regulating the appointment of wardens by city or corporation courts or judges (ch. 282); permitting export of waterfowl from the State and prohibiting the shooting of any game with a gun larger than 10 bore, except on Back Bay and its tributaries in Princess Anne County (ch. 288).

WISCONSTN.—One act: Opening the season on prairie chickens in Marathon and Marinette Counties (special sess. ch. 18).

Newfoundland.—One regulation: Making it unlawful to kill elk or moose at any time.

Nova Scotia.—One act: Protecting deer, cow moose, and caribou until 1915, modifying seasons on hares, rabbits, snipe, and wood ducks, repealing special law for bluewinged teal, and making certain changes in bag limits and sale provisions (ch. 19).

ONTARIO.—One act: Modifying the seasons on shore birds and waterfowl, and prohibiting the sale of quail, partridge, woodcock, and snipe until September 15, 1914.

#### BILLS WHICH FAILED TO PASS IN 1912.

Measures which fail may be divided into two general classes—those which do not pass through lack of support and those which encounter serious opposition. Both classes may include measures of interest; either those that contain novel ideas which are not yet fully appreciated, and those like spring shooting bills which are persistently introduced in the attempt to secure exemptions in favor of local interests. In any event the fate of the more important ones which fail is worthy of record and is sometimes the principal, if not the only, result of legislative effort in behalf of game protection.

Federal Bills.—A number of bills affecting game were introduced during the Sixty-second Congress, and although they have not yet passed they may receive attention at the next session. Among those reported from committee were the bills to proteet migratory birds (H. R. 36 and S. 6497), which are on the calendars in both House and Senate, the general game refuge bill (S. 6109) which has been favorably reported, and the bill to establish the Pecos National Game Refuge in New Mexico (S. 6942), which has passed the Senate. None of these has yet been acted on in the House. Among the bills still in committee are House and Senate measures providing for the establishment of a number of game refugees and national parks and for the protection of game in the District of Columbia.

The bills introduced in State legislatures, particularly those in Massachusetts and New Jersey, are too numerous to enumerate in detail and only the more important ones can be mentioned in the following list:

Louisiana.—A general bill amending the game law.

MARYLAND.—A bill relating to the method of qualification of deputy game wardens was vetoed by the governor.

Massachusetts.—Bills to open the season for coots, sheldrakes, old squaws, and whistlers (H. 372 and H. 573); relative to shooting certain wild fowl (H. 575); requiring the licensing of cats (H. 701); relative to the shooting of coots (H. 739); to prohibit the use of automatic guns (H. 743); relative to the open season for shooting ducks (H. 748); and to limit the killing of wild fowl (H. 938).

MISSISSIPPI.—A bill to regulate the hunting of squirrels (H. B. 691) and a bill creating a commission to protect fish, game, oysters and providing a resident license. The latter measure was defeated by a vote of 24 to 11.

NEW JERSEY.—Bills to place a \$1 tax on eats (A. No. —); to provide for payment of bounties on foxes, weasels, hawks, and owls (A. No. 50); for the protection of deer hunters by requiring them to wear bright searlet sweaters and caps (A. No. 155); authorizing the appointment of 10 additional fish and game protectors (S. No. 106); to repeal the resident hunters' license law (S. No. 153); repealing section 2 of the act for the protection of certain kinds of game relating to shooting waterfowl at night (S. 115).

New York.—Bills to amend the forest, fish, and game law in relation to the sale of certain water fowl (A. No. 228); and to repeal the resident hunters' license law; one to make an appropriation of \$60,000 for the establishment of four game farms and another to appropriate \$75,000 for establishing six game farms; and several measures affecting the protection of game in certain counties.

SOUTH CAROLINA.—A bill providing a resident license passed the Senate by a vote of 26 to 8, but failed in the House for lack of time for its consideration.

VIRGINIA.—Two bills to establish the office of State game commissioner and provide a resident license (H. — and S. 204).

Wisconsin.—A bill relating to rabbits, squirrels, and other fur-bearing animals (S. 4); and a bill relating to the establishment of a State game farm (A. No. 22).

#### OPEN SEASONS.

All the general open seasons for game prescribed by the various States and by the Provinces of Canada are here brought together in one table. For the sake of simplicity a uniform method is used in both the arrangement of species and statement of seasons. In each case deer and other big game are first considered; then rabbits and squirrels; then upland game birds, such as quail, grouse, pheasants, turkeys, and doves; then shore birds; and finally waterfowl, such as ducks, geese, and swans. In stating the seasons the plan of the Vermont law, to include the first date but not the last, has been followed consistently. The Vermont scheme has the advantage of showing readily both the open and close seasons, since either may be obtained by reversing the dates of the other.

In some States certain days of the week constitute close seasons throughout the time in which killing is permitted. Hunting on Sunday is prohibited in all of the States and Provinces east of the one hundred and fifth meridian except Illinois, Louisiana, Michigan, Texas, Wisconsin, and Quebec. Mondays constitute a close season for waterfowl in Ohio, and locally in Maryland and North Carolina; and other week days for wild fowl in several favorite ducking grounds in Delaware, Maryland, Virginia and North Carolina. Hunting is prohibited on election day in Allegany, Baltimore, Cecil, Frederick, and Hartford Counties, Md.; and when snow is on the ground in New Jersey, Delaware, Virginia, and Maryland. The county laws of Maryland and North Carolina, which are too numerous to be included satisfactorily, are not incorporated in the following table,2 which otherwise may be regarded as a practical complete resume of the regulations now in force. The difficulty of securing absolute accuracy in a table of this kind is very great, and the absence in the laws of many States of express legislation as to the inclusion or exclusion of the date upon which seasons open and close makes exactness almost an impossibility.

#### Open Seasons for Game In the United States and Canada, 1912.

(The open seasons include the first date, but not the last. To find the close seasons, reverse the dates. Seasons which apply only to special counties are placed to the left or the column containing those for the State in general. Future dates, as Aug. 1, 1914, indicate that the season does not open until that time).

			seasons		
	Male deer (does protected all the year)	Nov.	1-Jan.	1.	
	Squirrei (black, gray, or fox)				
	Quail or partridge	Nov.	1-Mar.	1.	
	Wild turkey gobbiers (hens protected all the year)	Dec.	1-Apr.	1.	
	Ruffed grouse (pheasant), imported pheasant, or other introduced game birds	Dec.	1-Dec.	15.	
	Dore	Aug.	1-Mar.	1.	
	Plover, snipe				
	Woodcock, curlew, sandpiper, other shore birds, coot, mud hen, rail, duck	,			
	goose, brant, swan		Sept 1-1	Mar. 13	)
A	laska <sup>3</sup> (1910-1912):				
	North of latitude 62°—				
	Moose (females and yearlings protected all the year) caribou, sheep	Aug.	1-Dec.	11.	
	South of latitude 62°—				

<sup>&#</sup>x27;See discussion of this question in circular No. 43 of the Biological Survey, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1904, entitled "Definitions of the open and close seasons for game."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>The county laws of Maryland are shown in Poster No. 28, and those of North Carollna in Poster No. 26, copies of which may be had free on application to the Biological Survey, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

<sup>\*</sup>Game animals or birds may be killed at any time for food or clothing by native Indians or Eskimo, or by miners or explorers in need of food, but game so killed can not be shipped or sold

Open Seasons for Game in the United States and Canada, 1912 Co	antinuad
Alaska—(1910-1912)—Continued.	Open sessons.
Deer (see exceptions)	Aug. 15-Nov. 2.
Exceptions: Deer on Duke, Gravina, Kruzof, Suemez, and Zarembo Islands Aug. 1, 1914.	,
Mountain goat  Moose (females and yearlings protected all the year), caribou (see excep	• *
tlon), sheep Exception: Caribou on the Kenai Peninsula, Aug. 1, 1914.	
Black bear	
Brown bear	Oct. 1-July 2.
Grouse, ptarmigan, shore hirds, waterfowl	Sont 1-War 9
Arizona (1912):	Sept. 1-Mai: 2.
Male deer	Oct 1-Dec 16
Female deer, spotted fawn, elk, antelope, sheep, goat	
Bobwhite, grouse, pheasant	
Quail snipe, rali	
Wild turkey	Oct. 1-Dec. 16.
Dove and white wing	June 1-Feh. 2.
Duck, goose, and hrant	Sept. 1-Apr. 2.
Arkansas (1901-1911):	
Deer (see exceptions)	Sept. 1-Feb. 1.
Exceptions:	
Chicot County Oct. 1-Feb. 1.	
Desha CountyOct. 1-Jan. 1.	
Squirrel in Lee, Monroe, Phillips, and St. Francis Countles  Quail or partridge (see exceptions)	· May 1-Dec. 1.
Exceptions:	· Nov. 1-Mar. 1.
Bradley and Dallas Counties Nov. 15-Mar. 1.	
Carroll, Columbia, Grant, and Lafayette Counties Dec. 10-Feb. 1.	
Prairie chicken, pinnated grouse (see exception)	Nov. 1-Dec. 1
Exception: Prairie CountyJan. 1, 1917	. 1101. 1 Dec. 1.
Wild turkey (see exception)	Sept. 1-May 1.
Exception: Chicot CountyFeh. 1-May 15.	
Pheasants (Chinese, English) 10 years	
Dove	. No open season.
California 1 (1901-1911).	
Male deer in second, fourth, and fifth districts 1	
In first and third districts	
In sixth district	
Cottoutail or bush rabhlt	
Tree squirrel (except Mendocino County, unprotected)	
Valley quail (except sixth district, Oct. 15-Nov. 15)	
Mountaiu quail, grouse, sage hen	
Bohwhite, imported quail or partridge, wild turkey, pheasant, swan	. No open season.
Dove in first and third districts 1	
In second and fifth districts	
In fourth and sixth districts	
Wilson snlpe, plover, curlew	•
Rail	
Shorehird, ibis, duck, in second, third, fourth, and fifth districts  In first and sixth districts	
Black brant (except ln first district, Oct. 1-Apr. 1)	
Zamon zamat (cacept in mot district, Ott. 1-Apr. 1)	TOTAL DEGLE AU.

'Seasons fixed by ordinances of boards of county supervisors are omitted. The following six fish and game districts have been established by ch. 241, laws of 1911. First District: Northern counties, including Del Norte, Siskiyou, Modoc, Lassen. Shasta, Trinity Humboldt, Tehama. Second district: Counties north of Suisun Bay and west of the Sacramento River, including Mendocino, Glenn. Colusa, Lake Sonoma, Napa, Yolo, Solano Marin. Third district: Counties of the eastern Sacramento Valley and central Sierra including Plumas, Butte, Sierra, Yuba, Sutter, Nevada, Placer, El Dorado, Sacramento, Amador, Alpine, Calaveras, Tuolumne, Mariposa, Mono. Fourth district: San Joaquin Valley counties, including San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Merced, Madera. Fresno, Klngs, Tulare, Kern. Fifth district: Counties west of the Coast Range from Suisun Bay to San Luis Ohispo, including Contra Costa, Alameda, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, San Benito, Monterey, San Luis Obispo. Sixth district: Southern California, including counties of Santa Barbara, Ventura, Los Angeles, Orange, San Diego, Imperial, Riverside. San Bernardino, Inyo.

Open Sensons for Comp in the United States and Complete Comp	
Open Seasons for Game in the United States and Canada, 1912.—Co Colorado (1899-1911):	Open Seasons
Deer with horns	Oct. 1-Oct. 7.
Elk, 15 years	Nov. 1, 1924.
Antelope, 13 years; sheep with horns, 15 years  Deer, antelope, sheep without horns	Sept. 25, 1924.
Partridge, ptarmigan, wild turkey, wild pigeon	No open season.
Quail (bobwhite, crested), 13 years	Oct. 1, 192.
Fheasant, black game, capercalizie, 4 years	Sept. 1, 1915.
Prairie chicken, mountain and willow gronse	Aug. 15-Oct. 11.
Piover, curlew, snipe, wading, marsh and shore birds, crane, duck, goose,	Aug. 18 Sept. 2.
brant, swan, waterfowl	
Connecticut (1901-1911):	
Deer, 6 years	
Hare, rabbit Gray squirrel	
Quail, ruffed grouse, pheasaut (Chinese, English, Mongolian), woodcock	
Hungarian partridge	
Dove	
Plover, sandpipers, Wilson or English snipe, bay snipe, shore birds, much	
hen, gallinule, duck (except wood duck, Sept. 1, 1919), goose, brant, swau  Rall	
Delaware (1893-1911):	Sept. 12 val. 2
Rabbit, hare	
Squirrel (other than red)	
Quail, partridge, pheasaut, woodcock (additional woodcock season July 1 Sept. 2)	
Hungarian partridge	
Dove (except in Newcastle County, no open season)	Aug. 1-Jan. 1.
Redbird, ortolan, or rail	
Duck (except wood duck, Sept. 1-Nov. 1	
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup> (1899-1906):	. Oct. 1-Apr. 2.
Deer meat (sale or possession)	Sept. 1-Jan. 1.
Rabbit (except English rabbit, Belgian hare), squirrel	Nov. 1-Feb. 1.
Quail or partridge	
Ruffed grouse or pheasant (except English, ringneck, or other imported pheasants raised in inclosures, sale or possession unrestricted), wild	
turkey	
Prairie chicken (pinuated grouse)	
Dove	
Woodcock Plover, snipe, duck, goose, brant	
Redbird, marsh blackbird, rail or ortolan, other game birds	
Florida <sup>3</sup> (1903-1911);	
Deer (see exceptions)	Nov. 1-Feh. 1
Exceptions:	
Gadsden Lafayette, and Taylor CountlesNov. 1, 1916.  Marion County	
St. John County	
Squirrel in Escambia and Santa Rosa CountiesOct. 1-Mar. 1.	
Lafayette and Taylor Counties Aug. 1, 1916.	
Lee County	
Quail, partridge and wild turkey (see exceptions)	Nov. 1-Mar. 1.
Exceptions:	
De Soto and Lee Counties	
Gadsden, Lafayette, and Taylor Counties	

<sup>\*</sup> Between Dec. 1 and Jan. 15 hunting is permitted with dog and ferret only.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Wild fowl on Assawaman Bay and tributaries, Sussex County, Nov. 1-May 1, on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Hunting prohibited in the District, by act of June 30, except on the marshes of the Eastern Branch above the Anacostia Bridge, and on the Virgin shore of the Potomac, and no birds can be shot within 200 yards of any bridge or dwelling.

<sup>3</sup> It is unlawful to kill game or game birds within 1 mile of West I'aim Beach; similar regulations are in force at St. Augustine.

Once Consending Consended the Hartest States and Consended 1919. A section of
Open Seasons for Game in the United States and Canada, 1912.—(ontinued, Florida (1903-1911)—Continued, Open Seasons
Hungarian partridge, ringneck, and English pheasant, other imported game
birds
Gadsden County
Lee County Nov. 1-Feh. 1.
Duck (see exceptions)
In Brevard and Volusia Counties lu waters of Indlan
River, Mosquito Lagoon and Indian River north., Nov. 1-Apr. 1.
Lee Connty
Deer (except does and fawns, no open season), squirrels (fox, gray)Oct, 1-Dec, 1,
Quail, partridge, wild turkey (gobblers), dove, plover
Snipe Dec. 1-May 1, Woodcock, wood duck, or summer duck Dec. 1-Jan, 1,
Idaho (1909-1911):
Deer, eik, sheep, goat (see exceptions)
Exceptions.—In Bonner, Clearwater, Idaho, Kootenal, Latah, Nez Perce, and
Shoshone Countles, deer, Sept. 20-Dec. 20; elk, Sept. 1. 1916; in Fremont and Bingham Countles, elk, Sept. 1-Jan. 1; in Bear Lake, Cassia, Oneida, and
Twinfails Counties, deer, elk, sheep, and goat, Sept. 1, 1916.
Moose, carihou, antelope, buffalo
Partridge, pheasant, grouse (except north of Salmon River, Sept. 1-Dec. 1) Aug. 15-Dec. 1.
Turtle dove (except lu Fremout County, Ang. 15-Dec. 1), sage henJuly 15-Dec. 1.
Prairie chicken, pinnated grouse, Mongolian pheasant
Swan Sept. 1, 1916.
Illinois (1903-1911);
Deer, 10 years
Squlrrel (gray, red, fox, or black)         June 1-Nov. 16.           Quail :
Prairie chlcken
Partridge, blue quall, mountain quall, valley quall, Hnngarlau partridge, capercailzle, heath hen, hlack gronse, woodcock
Wild turkey pheasants, 1 (copper or Soemmerring, English, golden, green, Ja-
pancse, Mongoliau, ringueck, sllver, tragopan, Reeves, Elliot, Hungarlan,
Swluhoe, Amherst, melanotte, impeyan, argus), partridge (black Indian, caccabis, chukar), sand grouse, 6 years
Mourning dove
Golden upland, or other piover, jacksnipe or Wilson snipe, saud or other
snipe, shore birds
Indiana <sup>2</sup> (1905-1909):
Deer <sup>3</sup>
Squirrel
Quail, ruffed grouse
garian, ringneck, silver, tragopan)
Wild turkey, dove
Duck, goose, brant, or other waterfowl
Iowa (1897-1907):
Deer, elk
Squirrel (gray, tlmber, or fox)
Prairie chicken (pinnated grouse)
Pheasants (English, Mongofian, Chinese, ringneck)
Turtle dove
Plover, sandpiper, marsh or beach hirds, rail, duck, goose, hrant Sept. 1-Apr. 15.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Deer raised in inclosure for market may be killed Oct. 1-Feb. 1; cock pheasant, Nov. 1-Feb. 1 under permit.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Unlawful to hunt any game except waterfowl Oct. 1-Nev. 10.

<sup>8</sup> Deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time.

Open Seasons for Game in the United States and Canada, 1912C	antinued
Kansas (1903-1911):	Open seasons.
Deer, anteiope, 10 years	. Mar. 24, 1921.
Fox squirrel (red, gray, and black, no open season)	. Sept. 1-Jan. 1.
Quail	. Nov. 15-Dec. 2.
Grouse, prairie chickeu	. Oct. 1-Nov. 2.
Pheasants (English, Mongolian, or Chinese), Hungarian partridge, 6 years	. Feb. 27, 1917.
Plover Snipe	Aug. 1-May 1.
Duck, goose, brant	
Kentucky (1894-1906);	. зерт. 1-дрг. 15.
Deer	. Sept. 1-Mar. 1.
Rabbit (except with dogs or snares)	. Nov. 15-Sept. 15.
	June 15-Sept. 15.
Squirrel (black, gray, or fox)	. {
	Nov. 15-Feb. 1.
Quail, partridge, pbeasant	
Pheasants (English, ringneck, Mongolian, or Chinese)	. No open season.
Wild turkey Dove	
Woodcock	
Wood duck, teal, or other duck, goose	. Aug. 15-Apr. 1.
Louisiana (1912):	. Mag. 10 mp. 1
Deer (fawns no open season) 5 months, including	. Nov. and Dec.
Squirrels	July 2-Mar. 1.
Quail	
Prairie chicken, pheasant (imported or native), wild turkey hen, kilideer	
Wild turkey (male)	
	Sept. 1-Mar. 1.
Woodcock Papabotte, upiand piover, cborook	
Plover (except killdeer and upland piover), curlew, tatler, coot (poule d'eau)	
gallinuie, rall, duck (except wood duck, black mallard, and blue-wing	
teal), goose, brant	
Snipe, sandpiper, blue-wlng teal	Sept. 15-Apr. 1.
Fiorida duck (biack mailard)	, Aug. 1-Mar. 1.
Maine (1903-1911):	
Deer in Aroostook, Franklin, Haucock, Oxford, Fenobscot, Piscataquis, Som	
erset, and Washington Counties (see exceptions)	
Exceptions: Hancock County—Eden, Mt. Desert, South West Harbor, and Tremout	u
Town of Isle au Haut Oct. 1, 1913.	
Swan Island, 4 years Oct. 1, 1914.	
Washington County-Cross and Scotch Islands July 3, 1919.	
Deer in Androscoggin County	Oct. 1-Nov. 1.
Deer in Cumberland, Kennebec, Knox, Lincoln, Sagadaboc, Waldo, and Yor	
Counties (see exceptions)	
Exceptions: Sagadaboc County-Batb, West Batb, and PhippsburgN	0
open season.  Bull moose with at least two 3-inch prongs on horns	Oat 17 Dec 1
Cow and caif moose	
Carlbou, 6 years	
Rabbit	
Squirrei, gray (black, no open season)	· Sept. 1-Nov. 1.
Quail, dove, mud hen	
Ruffed grouse or partridge, woodcock	
Hungarian partridge	
Pheasant, black game, capercallzie, 10 years	
Wood duck (except Oxford County, Sept. 1-Jau. 1)	
Dusky or black duck, teai, gadwail or gray duck, mailard, widgeou or bald	
pate, shoveler, pintail or springtail, redbead, scaup or greater biuebil	
lesser scaup or lesser biuebill, golden-eye or whistier, bufflebead, rudd	
duck, or broadbili (see exceptions)	
Exceptions: Golden-eye (Hancock County), Nov. 1-Apr. 1. Eider or se	
duck, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Ducks (Lincoln County), Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Ail duck	
on Merrymeeting Bay, Eastern River, or the Kennebec River below Gard	1 =
ner and Randolph brldge, Sept. 1-Dec. 1.	

<sup>&#</sup>x27; Season fixed by conservation commission.

Open Seasons for Game in the United States and Canada, 1912.—C	ontinued
Maryland (1898-1912).*	Open seasons.
Rabbit	. Nov. 1-Dec. 25.
Sqnirrel	. Sept. 1-Dec. 2.
Qnail, ruffed grouse, wild tnrkey	
Plover, snipe	Ang. 15-Dec. 29.
Woodcock	
Reedbird, sora (water rail or ortolan)	. Sept. 1-Nov. 2.
Dnck, goose, brant, swan, and other wild fowl	. Nov. 1-Apr. 11.
Massachusetts (1902-1912);	
Deer in Berksbire, Bristol, Essex, Franklin, Hampden, Hampshire, Middle	<del>)-</del>
sex, and Worcester Counties (third Mouday in November to the followin Saturday, inclusive)	
Deer in rest of State	
Hare or rabbit	
Gray squirrel	
Quail, ruffed gronse or partridge, woodcock	
Dove, wild or passenger plgeon, prairie chickeu, Hungariau partridge, pheas ants (English, golden, Mongolian), 1 killdeer or piping plover, swan	
Heatb hen, 5 years	
Wild turkey, 4 years	
Bartramian sandplper (upland plover)	
Plover (except npland and killdeer or plping plover), snipe, sandpiper, peer rail, gallinnle, quark (mnd hen), or any shore, marsh, or beach birds	
Wood or snmmer duck, 5 years	
Dnck (except wood dnck), teal, goose, brant	
Michigan (1905-1912):	
Deer <sup>2</sup> (see exceptions)	.Oct. 15-Dec. 1.
Exceptions: Deer in red coat and fawn in spotted coat, and all deer in Ber	
rien, Calhonn, Genesee, Ingbam, Jackson, Kalamazoo, Oakland, and St. Clai	
Connties	
Bear	· No open season.
Rabbit	Oct. 15-Mar. 2.
Squirrel (black, fox, or gray), 3 years	· Oct. 15, 1914.
Quail, pheasants (English, Mougolian), black game, capercailzie, bazel grouse	
Ruffed gronse (partridge), spruce ben	·Oct. 15-Dec. 1.
Enropean partridge	
Woodcock, plover, snipe, rail, shore birds, coot, dnck (except mallard and	d
teal), goose, brant (except that blnebill, canvasback, widgeon, redhead, pin	
tail whistler, spoonbill, butterball, and sawbill duck may also be bunte Mar. 2-Apr. 11)	
Mallard and teal	
Minnesota (1905-1909):	ocper as seem as
Deer, male moose	. Nov. 10-Nov. 30.
Elk, female moose, caribou, fawu	
Qnail, partrldge, ruffed grouse (pbeasant)	
Sharp-tailed or white-breasted gronse, prairie chlcken (pinnated grouse), tur tle dove, npland plover, golden plover, snlpe, woodcock	
Pheasants (Chinese, English, Mougollan)	
Duck, goose, brant, or any aquatic fowl	
Mississippi <sup>3</sup> (1906-1910);	
Deer (female deer and spotted fawn, no open season), bear	Nov. 15-Mar. 1.
Quall or partrldge	
Wild turkey (bens, no open season)	
Plover, tatler, chorook, grosbec, coot (poule d'eau), rail (mnd hen), duck	
goose, brant, swau, cedar bird, robin	

<sup>\*</sup>The seasons given are the most general. For all seasons under county laws see Poster No. 28, "Open seasons for game, District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia, 1912," which may be bad upon application to the Biological Survey, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. † Also the month of July.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Except on private preserves under permit of commissioners on fisheries and game.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Deer raised in captivity may be killed at any time for owner's consumption.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Local regulations of boards of supervisors also in force.

Open Seasons for Game in the United States and Canada, 1912.—C	lontinuod
Missouri (1909):	Open seasons.
Deer, males only (no open season for does) Squirrels (gray, black, fox)	
Quail (bobwhite, partridge), wild turkey	
Dove, plover	
Snipe, duck, goose, hrant	. Sept. 15-May 1.
Ruffed grouse (pheasant), prairie chicken (pinnated gronse), Mongolian, Chl	
nese, and English pheasants, woodcock, and other game birds	. No open season.
Montana (1905-1909):	
Deer, elk, sheep, goat	
Moose, caribou, autelope, bison or buffalo	
Pheasant, partridge, prairie chicken, sage hen, fool hen, grouse	
Duck, goose, hrant, swan	. Sept. 1-Jan. 1.
Nebraska (1901-1911):	
Deer, elk, antelope	
Squirrel (gray, red, fox, timber)	
Quail	
Prairie chicken, sage chicken, grouse	
Partridge, pheasant, ptarmigan, English partridge, Belgian partridge, Eng-	
lish pheasant, Chinese pheasant, Mongolian pheasant, English black cock	,
other imported game hirds, wild pigeon, wild turkey, curlew, white crane	No open googen
swan	
Crane (except white crane), duck, goose, brant, or any game waterfowl (ex-	
cept swan)	
Nevada <sup>1</sup> (1909).	G 15 O 15
Deer	
Mountain quail, grouse	Oct. 1-Jan. 2.
Valley quail	Oct. 15-Jan. 16.
Bobwhite, partridge, pheasant, other imported hirds	No open season.
Sage hen	July 15-Oct. 2.
Woodcock, plover, curlew, snipe, sandhill crane, duck, goose, swan	верт. 15-маг. 16.
Deer in Coos Connty Oct. 1-Dec. 1.	
Deer in Carroll and Grafton Counties Nov. 1-Dec. 16.	
Deer in rest of State Dec. 1-Dec. 16.	
Elk, moose, carlbou	
Gray squirrel	
Quail, partridge, ruffed grouse, woodcock (see exception), Wilson shipe	
Exception: Woodcock in Coos and Grafton Counties Sept. 15-Dec. 1.	
Dove, pheasant, any introduced foreign game hird	No open season.
Killdeer, upland plover or Bartramian sandpiper, wood duck	Oct. 1, 1917,
(except wood duck and sheldrake) ("heach birds," coo", teal, may be shot	
in Rockingham County July 15-Feb. 1; black duck on tide waters and salt	
marshes Sept. 1-Jan. 1)	Oct. 1-Feb. 1.
New Jersey (1903-1912):	
Deer, bucks only <sup>3</sup> (no open season for does)  Rabbit, squirrel	NOV. 1-NOV. 6.
Quail, ruffed gronse (partridge), prairie chicken, Hungarian partridge, Eng-	I odli. I.
lish or ring-neck pheasant (females until 1914), wild turkey	
Dove, wild pigeon	No open season.
Woodcock Upland plover, 5 years	
Plover (except upland plover), curlew, surf (bay) snipe (except English	ang. 1, 1910.
snipe, sandplper, yellow legs, and all shore blrds	May 1-Jan. 1.
English (Wilson) snipe (hog or jack snipe)	Sept. 4 Jan. 1.4
Reedbird, marsh hen, rail	Sept. 1-Jan. 1.

<sup>1</sup> County commissioners may change dates of close seasons (without altering length) for deer, antelope, or sage hens, or lengthen close seasons for any other game in their respective counties. <sup>2</sup> Governor and council may suspend open season in time of excessive drought.

<sup>3</sup> Not applicable to deer in game preserves or to possession of imported deer properly tagged.

Also March and April.

Open Seasons for Game in the United States and Canada, 1912.—Continued	
Duck* (except mallard, black duck, sheldrake, and wood duck), swan. Nov. 1-Mar. 16. Wood duck  Wood duck  Apr. 1, 1015. Mallard, black duck  Sheldrake, goose, brant*  Nov. 1-Mar. 2. Sheldrake, goose, brant*  Nov. 1-Apr. 11.  New Mexico (1912):  Deer (with horns)  Deer (with horns)  Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Deer (without horns), elk, sheep, goat  No open season.  Antelope, 5 years  June 14, 1917.  Robwhite quall, pheasant; prairie chicken, wild pigeon, 5 years  June 14, 1917.  Grouse  Sept. 1-Nov. 16.  Ptarmigan (white grouse), Oregon or Deuny Pheasant  No open season.  Wild turkey  Nov. 1-Jan. 16.  Turtle dove  July 1-Oct. 1.  Plover, curlew, suipe, duck  Sept. 1-Nov. 10.  Deer, with horns not less thau 3 inches iong, in Adirondack region,² and wholly inclosed parks  Oct. 1-Nov. 10.  Deer, with horns not less than 3 inches iu length in Uister County and towns of Neversika, Cochecton, Tusten, Highland, Lumberland, Forestburg, Bethel, and all of towns of Mamakating and Thompson south of Newburgh and Cochecton turrpike in Sullivan County and Deer Park in Orange County  Nov. 1-Nov. 16.  Elk, moose, carlbon, autelope  Varying hare  Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray  Sept. 16-Nov. 16.  Grouse  Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Grouse  Nov. 1-Nov. 16.  Grouse  Nov. 1-Nov. 16.  Sept. 1-Rov. 16.  Squirrel, black or gray  Sept. 16-Nov. 16.  Grouse  Nov. 1-Nov. 16.  Squirrel, black or gray  Sept. 16-Nov. 16.  Grouse  Nov. 1-Nov. 16.  Squirrel, black or gray  Sept. 16-Nov. 16.  Grouse  Nov. 1-Nov. 16.  Sept. 16-Jan. 1.  North Daksants, males ouly  Oct. 3,10,17,24.31.  Squirrel, black or gray  Sept. 16-Nov. 16.  Deer  Nov. 1-Deec. 1.  Ralbit (cettoritall)  Sophirel, black or gray  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Spailrel, black or gray  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Nort.	NT W .4000 4040) (1 11 )
Wood duck Mallard, black duck Nov. 1-Mar. 2. Sheldrake, goose, brant* Nov. 1-Apr. 11. New Mexico (1912):  Deer (with borns) Deer (with bor	
Sheldrake, goose, brant*.  Now Mexico (1912):  Deer (with horns)  Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Deer (without horns), elk, sheep, goat	Wood duck
Deer (with horns) Oct. 1-Nov. 16. Deer (without horns) elk, sheep, goat No open season. Antelope, 5 years June 14, 1917. Quall (except bobwhite) Nov. 17-Feb. 1. Bolowhite quall, pheasant, prairie chicken, wild pigeon, 5 years June 14, 1917. Grouse New 14, 1917. Grouse New 15, 1917. Flatamigan (white grouse), Oregon or Deuny Pheasant No open season. Wild turkey Nov. 1-Jan. 16. Ptarmigan (white grouse), Oregon or Deuny Pheasant No open season. Flover, curlew, sulpe, duck Nov. 1-Jan. 16. Turtle dove July 1-Oct. 1. Plover, curlew, sulpe, duck Sept. 1-Apr. 1. New York (1912): Deer, with horns not less than 3 inches iong, in Adirondack region, and wholly inclosed parks Oct. 1-Nov. 16. Deer—rest of State (see exception) Nov. 1-Nov. 10. Exception: Deer having horns not less than 3 inches in length in Ulster County and towns of Neversink, Cochecton, Tusien, Highland, Lumber-laud, Forestburg, Bethel, and all of towns of Mamakating and Thompson south of Newburgh and Cochecton turapike in Sullivan County and Deer Park in Ornage County Nov. 1-Nov. 16. Elk, moose, carbon, autelope Nov. 16. Rabbit (county) Nov. 1-Nov. 16. Rabbit (no Grouse Nov. 16. Rabbit (no Grou	Mallard, black duck
Deer (with horns) Deer (without horns), elk, sheep, goat No open season. Antelope, 5 years June 14, 1917. Quall (except bobwhite) Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bobwhite quall, pheasant, prairie chicken, wild pigeon, 5 years June 14, 1917. Grouse Sept. 1-Nov. 16. Ptarmigan (white grouse), Oregon or Deuny Pheasant No open season. Wild turkey Nov. 1-Jan. 16. Turtie dove July 1-Oct. 1. Plover, curlew, sulpe, duck New York' (1912): Deer, with horns not less thau 3 inches iong, in Adirondack region,² and wholly inclosed parks Oct. 1-Nov. 10. Deer—rest of State (see exception) Exception: Deer having horns not less than 3 inches lu length in Ulster County and towns of Nevershie, Cochecton, Tusten, Highland, Lumber- laud, Forestburg, Bethel, and all of towns of Mamakating and Thompson south of Newburgh and Cochecton turapike in Sullivan County and Deer Park in Orange County Nov. 1-Nov. 16. Elk, moose, caribon, autelope Nov. 1-Nov. 16. Squirrel, black or gray Sept. 16-Nov. 1. Squirrel, plover, curlew, snipe, sandpipers, tatiers Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Squirrel, black or gray Nov. 1-Poet. 1. Rabbit (cottontall) Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Waterfowl (except wood duck and swan) Sept. 16-Jan. 1. No open season. Varying hare Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Rabbit (cottontall) Squirrel, black or gray Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Nourle Grouse No open season. Varying hare Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Rabbit (cottontall) Squirrel, black or gray Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Nopen Season. Varying hare Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Rabbit (cottontall) Squirrel, black or gray Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Nopen Season. Nov. 1-Jan. 1. North Carolina 1 (1905-1911): Deer Nov. 1-Gen. 1. Nov.	
Deer (without horns), elk, sheep, goat	
Antelope, 5 years	
Quail (except bobwhite) Bobwhite quall, pheasant, prairie chicken, wild pigeon, 5 years June 14, 1917. Grouse Sept. 1-Nov. 16 Ptarmigan (white grouse), Oregon or Deuny Pheasant No open season Wild turkey Nov. 1-Jan. 16. Turtle dove July 1-Oct. 1. Plover, curiew, sulpe, duck Sept. 1-Apr. 1. New York' (1912):  Deer, with horns not less than 3 inches iong, in Adirondack region,² and wholly inclosed parks Oct. 1-Nov. 16. Deer—rest of State (see exception) Exception: Deer having horns not less than 3 inches lu length in Uister County and towns of Neversink, Cochecton, Tusten, Highland, Lumber- laud, Forestburg, Bethel, and all of towns of Mamakating and Thompson south of Newburgh and Cochecton turapike in Sullivan County and Deer Park in Orange County Nov. 1-Nov. 16. Elk, moose, caribon, autelope No open season. Varying hare Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Rabbit Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, black or gray Sept. 16-Nov. 1. Quall, woodcock Oct. 1-Nov. 16. Grouse Oct. 1-Nov. 16. Grouse Oct. 1-Nov. 16. Waterfowl (sveept wood duck and swan) Wild pheasants, males ouly Wild pheasants, males ouly Surf bird, plover, curiew, snipe, sandpipers, tatlers Sept. 16-Dec. 1. Rails, coots, mud hens, gailinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Waterfowl (except wood duck and swan) Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Long Island (1912): Deer No open season. Woodcock Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, black or gray Nov. 1-Jan. 1. North Carolina 3 (1905-1911): Deer No open season. Woodcock No open season. Woodcock No open season. Nov. 1-Jan. 1. North Dakota (1906-1911): Deer Nov. 1-Jan. 1. North Dakota (1906-1911): Deer Nov. 1-Jan. 1. North Dakota (1906-1911): Sept. 7-Nov. 2. Crane, duck Sept. 7-N	
Bobwhite quall, pheasant, prairie chicken, wild pigeon, 5 years	
Ptarmlgan (white grouse), Oregon or Deuny Phensant No open season. Wild turkey Nov. 1-Jan. 16. Turtle dove July 1-Oct. 1. Plover, curiew, sulpe, duck Sept. 1-Apr. 1.  New York' (1912):  Deer, with horns not less thau 3 inches long, in Adirondack region,2 and wholly inclosed parks Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Deer—rest of State (see exception) No open season. Exception: Deer having horns not less than 3 inches lu length in Ulster County and towns of Neversink, Cochecton, Tusten, Highland, Lumberland, Forestburg, Bethel, and all of towns of Mamakating and Thompson south of Newburgh and Cochecton turnplke in Sullivan County and Deer Park in Orange County Nov. 1-Nov. 16.  Elk, moose, caribon, autelope No open season. Varying hare Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray Sept. 16-Nov. 1.  Quall, woodcock Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray Sept. 16-Nov. 1.  Quall, woodcock Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Grouse Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Grouse Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Rabbit Sept. 16-Nov. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Ralls, coots, much dens, gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1.  Waterfowl (except wood duck and swan) Sept. 16-Jan. 1.  Long Island (1912):  Deer No open season. Varying hare Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Rabbit (cottontall) Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Rabbit (cottontall) Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Quall, pheasants (maies only), grouse Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Quall, pheasants (maies only), grouse Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  North Carolina 2 (1905-1911):  Deer No open season.  Woodcock Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  North Dakota (1909-1911):  Deer No. 1-Feb. 1.  Antelope, 11 years Aug. 1-Dec. 1.  Antelope, 11 years Aug. 1-Dec. 1.  Antelope, 11 years Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Cock. 1-Feb.	Bobwhlte quall, pheasant, prairie chlcken, wild pigeon, 5 yearsJune 14, 1917.
Wild turkey	Grouse
Turtle dove	Ptarmigan (white grouse), Oregon or Deuny Pheasant
Plover, curlew, sulpe, duck  New York¹ (1912):  Deer, with horns not less thau 3 inches long, in Adirondack region,² and wholly inclosed parks  Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Deer_rest of State (see exception)  Exception: Deer having horns not less than 3 inches lu length in Ulster County and towns of Neversink, Cochection, Tusten, Highland, Lumberland, Forestburg, Bethel, and all of towns of Mamakating and Thompson south of Newburgh and Cochecton turnpike in Sullivan County and Deer Park in Orange County  Nov. 1-Nov. 16.  Elk, moose, caribon, autelope  Nov. 1-Nov. 16.  Elk, moose, caribon, autelope  Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Rabbit  Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray  Quall, woodcock  Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Grouse  Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Grouse  Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Grouse  Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Grouse  Oct. 1-Nov. 10.  Grouse  Oct. 1-Nov. 10.  Grouse  Oct. 1-Dec. 1.  Hungarian or European gray-legged partridge, dove, wood duck, swau No open seasou. Wild pheasants, males only  Oct. 3,10,17,21,31.  Surf bird, plover, curlew, snipe, sandpipers, tatiers  Sept. 16-Jan. 1.  Long Island (1912):  Deer  No open season.  Varying hare  Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Rabbit (cottontall)  Squirrel, black or gray  Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Rabbit (cottontall)  Squirrel, black or gray  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Dove  No open season.  Woodcock  Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  North Carolina 3 (1905-1911):  Deer  Nov. 1-Dec. 1.  Audi, pressants (males only), grouse  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  North Carolina 3 (1905-1911):  Deer  Nov. 1-Dec. 1.  Antelope. 11 years  Oct. 1-Jan. 1, 1920.  Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant. Hungarlau partridge, dove, swan  No open season.  Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white-breasted) grouse, woodcock, golden plover, sulpad plover	
New York¹ (1912):  Deer, with horns not less thau 3 inches long, in Adirondack region,² and wholly inclosed parks	
Deer, with horns not less thau 3 inches iong, in Adirondack region,² and wholly inclosed parks.  Deer—rest of State (see exception).  No open season.  Exception: Deer having horns not less than 3 inches lu length in Ulster County and towns of Neversink, Cochecton, Tusten, Highland, Lumberlaud, Forestburg, Bethel, and all of towns of Mamakating and Thompson south of Newburgh and Cochecton turnpike in Sullivan County and Deer Park in Orange County  Nov. 1-Nov. 16.  Elk, moose, caribon, autelope  No open season.  Varying hare  Nov, 1-Feb. 1.  Rabbit  Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray  Sept. 16-Nov. 1.  Grouse  Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Grouse  Oct. 1-Rob. 1.  Hungarian or European gray-legged partridge, dove, wood duck, swau  Wild pheasants, males ouly  Wild pheasants, males ouly  Oct. 3,10,17,24,31.  Surf bird, plover, curiew, snipe, sandpipers, tatiers  Sept. 16-Dec. 1.  Ralls, coots, mud hens, gallinules  Sept. 16-Jan. 1.  Long Island (1912):  Deer  No open season.  Varying hare  Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Rabbit (cottontall)  Squirrel, black or gray  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Quall, pheasants (males only), grouse  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Quall, pheasants (males only), grouse  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  North Carolina 3 (1905-1911):  Deer  Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  North Dakota (1909-1911):  Deer  Nov. 10-Dec. 1.  Antelope, 11 years  Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungariau partridge, dove, wan  No open season.  Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white-breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snipe  North Deer. 1.  Antelope, 11 years  Oct. 1-Rob. 1.  O	
wholly inclosed parks	
Exception: Deer having horns not less than 3 inches in length in Ulster County and towns of Neversink, Cochecton, Tusten, Highland, Lumber- laud, Forestburg, Bethel, and all of towns of Mamakating and Thompson south of Newburgh and Cochecton turnpike in Sullivan County and Deer Park in Orange County Nov. 1-Nov. 16.  Elk, moose, caribon, autelope Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Rabbit Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray Sept. 16-Nov. 1.  Quail, woodcock Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Grouse Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Grouse Oct. 1-Dec. 1.  Hungarian or European gray-legged partridge, dove, wood duck, swau No open season.  Wild pheasants, males ouly Not pheasants, males ouly Surf bird, plover, curlew, snipe, sandpipers, tatlers Sept. 16-Dec. 1.  Ralls, coots, mud hens, gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1.  Long Island (1912):  Deer No opeu season.  Varying hare Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Rabbit (cottontall) Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Quall, pheasants (males only), grouse Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Quall, pheasants (males only), grouse Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Dove No open season.  Woodcock Oct. 15-Dec. 1.  Mudhens and gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1.  North Carolina 3 (1905-1911):  Deer Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  North Carolina 3 (1905-1911):  Deer Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  North Dakota (1909-1911):  Deer Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Nov. 1-Jan	
County and towns of Neverslak, Cochecton, Tusten, Highland, Lumberlaud, Forestburg, Bethel, and all of towns of Mamakating and Thompson south of Newburgh and Cochecton turnplke in Sullivan County and Deer Park In Orange County.  Nov. 1-Nov. 16.  Elk, moose, caribon, autelope.  Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Rabbit.  Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  Squirrel, black or gray.  Quail, woodcock.  Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Grouse.  Oct. 1-Nov. 16.  Grouse.  Oct. 1-Dec. 1.  Hungarian or European gray-legged partridge, dove, wood duck, swau.  Wild pheasants, maies ouly.  Oct. 3,10,17,21,31.  Surf bird, plover, curlew, snipe, sandpipers, tatlers.  Rails, coots, mud hens, gallinules.  Sept. 16-Dec. 1.  Rabbit (except wood duck and swan).  Sept. 16-Jan. 11.  Long Island (1912):  Deer.  No opeu season.  Varying hare.  Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Rabbit (cottontall).  Squirrel, black or gray.  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Quail, pheasants (maies only), grouse.  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Quail, pheasants (maies only), grouse.  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Plover, curlew, snipe, surf birds, sandpipers, tatlers.  Aug. 1-Dec. 1.  Plover, curlew, snipe, surf birds, sandpipers, tatlers.  Aug. 1-Dec. 1.  Plover, curlew, snipe, surf birds, sandpipers, tatlers.  Aug. 1-Dec. 1.  Mudhens aud gallinules.  Sept. 16-Jan. 11.  North Carolina 3 (1905-1911):  Deer.  Quail, wild turkey, dove, lark, robin.  Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  North Dakota (1909-1911):  Deer.  Oct. 1-Feb. 1.  Antelope, 11 years.  Jan. 1, 1920.  Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungarian partridge, dove, swan.  Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white-breasted) grouse, woodcock, golden plover, upland plover, snipe.  Sept. 7-Nov. 2.  Crane, duck.  Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mille thereof, uo	
laud, Forestburg, Bethel, and all of towns of Mamakating and Thompson south of Newburgh and Cochecton turnpike in Sullivan County and Deer Park in Orange County	
south of Newburgh and Cochecton turnpike in Sullivan County and Deer Park in Orange County	
Park in Orange County	
Varying hare         Nov. 1-Feb. 1.           Rabbi*         Oct. 1-Jan. 1.           Squirrel, black or gray         Sept. 16-Nov. 1.           Quail, woodcock         Oct. 1-Nov. 16.           Grouse         Oct. 1-Dec. 1.           Hungarian or European gray-legged partridge, dove, wood duck, swau         No open seasou.           Wild pheasants, maies ouly         Oct. 3,10,17,24.31.           Surf bird, plover, curlew, snipe, sandpipers, tatlers         Sept. 16-Dec. 1.           Ralls, coots, mud hens, gallinules         Sept. 16-Jan. 1.           Waterfowl (except wood duck and swan)         Sept. 16-Jan. 1.           Long Island (1912):         No open season.           Deer         Nov. 1-Feb. 1.           Rabbit (cottontall)         Oct. 1-Jan. 1.           Squirrel, black or gray         Nov. 1-Jan. 1.           Quail, pheasants (males only), grouse         Nov. 1-Jan. 1.           Dove         No open season.           Woodcock         Oct. 15-Dec. 1.           Mudhens and gallinules         Sept. 16-Jan. 1.           Waterfowl         Oct. 15-Dec. 1.           Mudhens and gallinules         Sept. 16-Jan. 1.           Waterfowl         Oct. 1-Jan. 11.           North Carolina 3 (1905-1911):         Oct. 1-Jan. 11.           <	
Rabbit   Oct. 1-Jan. 1.	Elk, moose, caribon, auteiope
Squirrel, black or gray Quall, woodcock Oct. 1-Nov. 16. Grouse Oct. 1-Dec. 1. Hungarian or European gray-legged partridge, dove, wood duck, swau Wild pheasants, males ouly No open seasou. Wild pheasants, males ouly Oct. 3,10,17,24,31. Surf bird, plover, curlew, snipe, sandpipers, tatlers Sept. 16-Dec. 1. Ralls, coots, mud hens, gallinules Sept. 16-Dec. 1. Ralls, coots, mud hens, gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Waterfowl (except wood duck and swan) Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Long Island (1912):  Deer No opeu season. Varying hare Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Rabbit (cottontall) Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrei, black or gray Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Quail, pheasants (males only), grouse Nov 1-Jan. 1. Dove Noodcock Oct. 15-Dec. 1. Plover, curlew, snipe, surf birds, sandpipers, tatlers Aug. 1-Dec. 1. Mudhens and gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Waterfowl Oct. 1-Jan. 1. North Carolina 3 (1905-1911): Deer Oct. 1-Jan. 1. North Dakota (1909-1911): Deer Nov. 10-Dec. 1. Antelope, 11 years Jan. 1, 1920. Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant. Hungariau partridge, dove, swan Ruffed grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snipe Sept. 7-Nov. 2. Crane, duck Sept. 7-Dec. 16. Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo	
Quail, woodcock	
Grouse Oct. 1-Dec. 1. Hungarian or European gray-legged partridge, dove, wood duck, swau No open seasou. Wild pheasants, maies ouly Oct. 3,10,17,24,31. Surf bird, plover, curlew, snipe, sandpipers, tatlers Sept. 16-Dec. 1. Ralls, coots, mud hens, gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Waterfowl (except wood duck and swan) Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Long Island (1912):  Deer No opeu season. Varying hare Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Rabbit (cottoutall) Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, black or gray Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Quail, pheasants (maies only), grouse Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Dove No open season. Woodcock Oct. 15-Dec. 1. Plover, curlew, snlpe, surf blrds, sandpipers, tatlers Aug. 1-Dec. 1. Mudhens aud gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Waterfowl Oct. 1-Jan. 11. North Carolina 3 (1905-1911): Deer Oct. 1-Jan. 11. North Dakota (1909-1911): Deer Nov. 10-Dec. 1. Antelope, 11 years Jan. 1, 1920. Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant. Hungarlau partridge, dove, swan Nov. 1-Jan. 1 yan. 1, 1920. Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant. Hungarlau partridge, dove, swan Nov. 10-Dec. 1. Antelope, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white- breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snipe Sept. 7-Nov. 2. Crane, duck Sept. 16-Jan. 1 will hereof, uo	
Wild pheasants, maies ouly       Oct. 3,10,17,24,31.         Surf bird, plover, curlew, snipe, sandpipers, tatlers       Sept. 16-Dec. 1.         Ralls, coots, mud hens, gallinules       Sept. 16-Jan. 1.         Waterfowl (except wood duck and swan)       Sept. 16-Jan. 11.         Long Island (1912):       Sept. 16-Jan. 11.         Deer       No opeu season.         Varying hare       Nov. 1-Feb. 1.         Rabbit (cottontall)       Oct. 1-Jan. 1.         Squirrel, black or gray       Nov. 1-Jan. 1.         Quail, pheasants (maies only), grouse       Nov. 1-Jan. 1.         Woodcock       Oct. 15-Dec. 1.         Plover, curlew, snipe, surf birds, sandpipers, tatlers       Aug. 1-Dec. 1.         Mudhens aud gallinules       Sept. 16-Jan. 1.         Waterfowl       Oct. 1-Jan. 1.         North Carolina 3 (1905-1911):       Oct. 1-Feb. 1.         Deer       Oct. 1-Feb. 1.         Quaii, wild turkey, dove, iark, robin       Nov. 10-Dec. 1.         Antelope, 11 years       Oct. 1-Feb. 1.         Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant. Hungariau partridge,       No opeu season.         Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white-breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snipe       Sept. 7-Nov. 2.         Crane, duck       Sept. 7-Dec. 16.	
Surf bird, plover, curlew, snipe, sandpipers, tatlers Ralls, coots, mud hens, gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Waterfowl (except wood duck and swan) Sept. 16-Jan. 11.  Long Island (1912):  Deer No opeu season. Varying hare Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Rabblt (cottontall) Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, black or gray Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Quail, pheasants (maies only), grouse Nov open season. Woodcock No open season. Woodcock Oct. 15-Dec. 1. Plover, curlew, snipe, surf birds, sandpipers, tatlers Aug. 1-Dec. 1. Mudhens aud gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 11. North Carolina 3 (1905-1911): Deer Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail, wild turkey, dove, iark, robin Nov. 1-Mar. 1. North Dakota (1909-1911): Deer Nov. 10-Dec. 1. Antelope, 11 years Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungariau partridge, dove, swan Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white-breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snipe Sept. 7-Nov. 2. Crane, duck Sept. 7-Dec. 16. Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo	
Ralls, coots, mud hens, gallinules Waterfowl (except wood duck and swan)  Long Island (1912):  Deer  No opeu season. Varying hare Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Rabbit (cottontall) Squirrei, black or gray Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Quall, pheasants (maies only), grouse No open season. Woodcock No open season. Woodcock Oct. 15-Dec. 1. Plover, curlew, snlpe, surf blrds, sandpipers, tatlers Aug. 1-Dec. 1. Mudhens aud gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1.  Waterfowl North Carolina 3 (1905-1911): Deer Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail, wild turkey, dove, iark, robin North Dakota (1909-1911): Deer Nov. 10-Dec. 1. Antelope, 11 years Jan. 1, 1920. Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungariau partridge, dove, swan Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white-breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snipe Sept. 7-Nov. 2. Crane, duck Sept. 7-Dec. 16. Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo	
Waterfowl (except wood duck and swan)  Long Island (1912):  Deer	
Long Island (1912):  Deer	
Deer No opeu season.  Varying hare Nov. 1-Feb. 1.  Rabbit (cottontall) Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  Squirrei, black or gray Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Quail, pheasants (maies only), grouse Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Dove No open season.  Woodcock Oct. 15-Dec. 1.  Plover, curlew, snlpe, surf blrds, sandpipers, tatlers Aug. 1-Dec. 1.  Mudhens aud gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1.  Waterfowl Oct. 1-Jan. 11.  North Carolina (1905-1911):  Deer Oct. 1-Feb. 1.  Quail, wild turkey, dove, iark, robin Nov. 1-Mar. 1.  North Dakota (1909-1911):  Deer Nov. 10-Dec. 1.  Antelope, 11 years Jan. 1, 1920.  Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungariau partridge, dove, swan No opeu season.  Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white- breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snlpe Sept. 7-Nov. 2.  Crane, duck Sept. 7-Dec. 16.  Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo	
Varying hare Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Rabbit (cottontall) Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrei, black or gray Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Quail, pheasants (maies only), grouse Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Dove No open season. Woodcock Oct. 15-Dec. 1. Plover, curlew, snlpe, surf blrds, sandpipers, tatlers Aug. 1-Dec. 1. Mudhens aud gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Waterfowl Oct. 1-Jan. 11. North Carolina (1905-1911): Deer Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail, wild turkey, dove, iark, robin Nov. 1-Mar. 1. North Dakota (1909-1911): Deer Nov. 10-Dec. 1. Antelope, 11 years Jan. 1, 1920. Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungariau partridge, dove, swan No opeu season. Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white- breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snlpe Sept. 7-Nov. 2. Crane, duck Sept. 7-Dec. 16. Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo	
Squirrel, black or gray Quail, pheasants (maies only), grouse Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Dove No open season. Woodcock Oct. 15-Dec. 1. Plover, curlew, snlpe, surf birds, sandpipers, tatlers Aug. 1-Dec. 1. Mudhens aud gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Waterfowl Oct. 1-Jan. 11. North Carolina 3 (1905-1911): Deer Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail, wild turkey, dove, iark, robin Nov. 1-Mar. 1. North Dakota (1909-1911): Deer Nov. 10-Dec. 1. Antelope, 11 years Jan. 1, 1920. Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungariau partridge, dove, swan No opeu season. Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white- breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snlpe Sept. 7-Nov. 2. Crane, duck Sept. 7-Dec. 16. Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo	Varying hare
Quail, pheasants (maies only), grouse Nov. 1-Jan. 1.  Dove No open season.  Woodcock Oct. 15-Dec. 1.  Plover, curlew, snlpe, surf blrds, sandpipers, tatlers Aug. 1-Dec. 1.  Mudhens aud gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1.  Waterfowl Oct. 1-Jan. 11.  North Carolina 3 (1905-1911):  Deer Oct. 1-Feb. 1.  Quail, wild turkey, dove, iark, robin Nov. 1-Mar. 1.  North Dakota (1909-1911):  Deer Nov. 10-Dec. 1.  Antelope, 11 years Jan. 1, 1920.  Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungariau partridge, dove, swan No opeu season.  Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white- breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snlpe Sept. 7-Nov. 2.  Crane, duck Sept. 7-Dec. 16.  Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo	Rabblt (cottontall)
Dove No open season.  Woodcock Oct. 15-Dec. 1. Plover, curlew, snlpe, surf blrds, sandpipers, tatlers Aug. 1-Dec. 1. Mudhens aud gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Waterfowl Oct. 1-Jan. 11.  North Carolina 3 (1905-1911):  Deer Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quaii, wild turkey, dove, iark, robin Nov. 1-Mar. 1.  North Dakota (1909-1911):  Deer Nov. 10-Dec. 1. Antelope, 11 years Jan. 1, 1920. Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungarlau partridge, dove, swan No opeu season.  Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white- breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snipe Sept. 7-Nov. 2. Crane, duck Sept. 7-Dec. 16. Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo	Squirrel, black or gray
Woodcock Plover, curlew, snlpe, surf blrds, sandpipers, tatlers Aug. 1-Dec. 1. Mudhens aud gallinules Sept. 16-Jan. 1. Waterfowl Oct. 1-Jan. 11. North Carolina 3 (1905-1911):  Deer Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quaii, wild turkey, dove, iark, robin Nov. 1-Mar. 1.  North Dakota (1909-1911):  Deer Nov. 10-Dec. 1. Antelope, 11 years Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant. Hungarlau partridge, dove, swan Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white- breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snlpe Sept. 7-Nov. 2. Crane, duck Sept. 7-Dec. 16. Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo	
Plover, curlew, snlpe, surf blrds, sandpipers, tatlers  Mudhens aud gallinules  Sept. 16-Jan. 1.  Waterfowl  Oct. 1-Jan. 11.  North Carolina <sup>3</sup> (1905-1911):  Deer  Oct. 1-Feb. 1.  Quaii, wild turkey, dove, iark, robin  Nov. 1-Mar. 1.  North Dakota (1909-1911):  Deer  Nov. 10-Dec. 1.  Antelope, 11 years  Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungariau partridge, dove, swan  Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white- breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snlpe Sept. 7-Nov. 2.  Crane, duck  Sept. 7-Dec. 16.  Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo	
Waterfowl Oct. 1-Jan. 11.  North Carolina <sup>3</sup> (1905-1911):  Deer Oct. 1-Feb. 1.  Quait, wild turkey, dove, iark, robin Nov. 1-Mar. 1.  North Dakota (1909-1911):  Deer Nov. 10-Dec. 1.  Antelope, 11 years Jan. 1, 1920.  Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungariau partridge, dove, swan No opeu season.  Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white-breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snipe Sept. 7-Nov. 2.  Crane, duck Sept. 7-Dec. 16.  Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo	Plover, curlew, snlpe, surf blrds, sandpipers, tatlersAug. 1-Dec. 1.
North Carolina <sup>3</sup> (1905-1911):  Deer	Mudhens and gallinules
Deer Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quaii, wild turkey, dove, iark, robin Nov. 1-Mar. 1.  North Dakota (1909-1911):  Deer Nov. 10-Dec. 1.  Antelope, 11 years Jan. 1, 1920.  Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungariau partridge, dove, swan No opeu season.  Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white-breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snipe Sept. 7-Nov. 2.  Crane, duck Sept. 7-Dec. 16.  Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo	
Quaii, wild turkey, dove, iark, robin	
North Dakota (1909-1911):  Deer	Deer Oct. 1-rec. 1
Deer Nov. 10-Dec. 1.  Antelope, 11 years Jan. 1, 1920.  Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungariau partridge, dove, swan No opeu season.  Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white- breasted) grouse, woodcock, goldeu plover, upland plover, snipe Sept. 7-Nov. 2.  Crane, duck Sept. 7-Dec. 16.  Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo	
Antelope, 11 years	
Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungariau partridge, dove, swan	Antelope, 11 yearsJan. 1, 1920.
Ruffed grouse, prairie chicken (pinnated grouse), sharp-tailed (white-breasted) grouse, woodcock, golden plover, upland plover, snipe	Quall, English pheasant, Chinese ringueck pheasant, Hungariau partridge,
breasted) grouse, woodcock, golden plover, upland plover, snlpe	dove, swan
Crane, duck	hyperstad) grouse, woodcook golden ploter upland ploter spline Sent. 7-Nov. 2.
Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within 1/2 mile thereof, uo	Crane, duck
opeu season	Goose, brant (except on permaneut waters and within ½ mile thereof, uo
	opeu season

<sup>\*</sup>Open season for duck, goose, and brant on Delaware River and Bay, Sept. 1-Mar. 2.

<sup>1</sup> When first date of open season falls on Sunday, season opens on the preceding Saturday.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Adirondack region comprises the counties of Clinton, Essex, Franklin, Fultou, Hamilton, Herkimer, Saratoga, St. Lawrence, Warren, and Washington, and that part of Jefferson, Lewis, and Oneida Counties lying east of the Utica & Black River R. R. from Utica to Ogdensburg.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> For county seasons see special poster No. 26 of Biological Survey, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Open Seasons for Game in the United States and Canada, 1912.—Continued.
Ohio (1900-1911). Open seasons.
Rabbit
Squirrel Cont 15 Oct 01
Raccoon Sept. 13-Oct. 21. Quall, ruffed grouse Nov. 15-Dec. 5.
Introduced pheasants
Dove, woodcock
Plover, snipe, snore birds, coot or mud hen, rail, duck, goose, swauSept. 1-Jan. 1.*
Oklahoma (1909-1911):  Deer (except females throughout the State and males in Caddo, Comanche,
Delaware, Klowa, and Swanson Countles, no open season)
Antelope, 5 years Nov. 15 1916
Quan, Mexican (blue) quall
Grouse, wild pigeon, dove
Mongolian, Chinese, English, ringneck, or other pheasant
Wild turkey (additional season for gobbiers, Mar. 15-Apr. 15)
Flover, curlew, snlpe or other shore bird, craue, duck, goose, brant, swanAug. 15-May 1.
Oregon (1909-1911):  Male deer (except in Baker, Grant, Harney, Malheur, Umatilla, Union, and
Wallowa Counties, Sept. 15-Nov. 1)
Female deer and spotted fawn, antelope, sheep
Elk Ang 1 1919
Silver gray squirrel Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  Quail (see exceptions) Oct. 15-Nov. 15.
Exceptions: Josephine and Jackson Countles Oct. 15-Dec. 15.
Gllliam, Grant, Harney, Malheur, Morrow, Umatilla and Wheeler Coun-
ties
Exception: Baker, Grant, Umatilla, Union and Wallowa Counties
No open season
Sage hen
Silver pheasant, golden pheasant, copper pheasant, green Japanese pheas-
ant, Reeves pheasant, English partridge, Hungarian partridge, bobwhite,
prairle chicken (except in Grant, Harney, and Umatilla Counties, no
open season) Sept. 1-Oct. 15. Dove, wild pigeon Sept. 15-Jan. 1.
Turnstone, surf bird, plover, killdeer, curlew, tatler, willet, sandpiper,
snlpe, stilt, avocet, phalarope, other shore birds, coot, rall, goose, swan1
(see exceptions) Oct. 1-Mar. 1.  Exceptions: Goose, swan, in Baker, Grant, Harney, Klamath, Lake, Malheur,
Sherman, Union, and Wallowa Counties (except Canadlan or honker goose
in Grant, Harney, and Malheur Countles, Sept. 1-Mar. 1, and except white
goose and brant unprotected)
Goose, swan (except white goose and brant unprotected) Gilllam County Sept. 1-Apr. 1.
Duck (see exceptions)
Exceptions: Clatsop, Columbia, and Multnomah Counties Sept. 1-Jan. 15.
Baker County
ties
Coos, Curry, and Lake Counties Sept. 15-Mar. 15.
Klamath County Sept. 1-Feb. 1
Pennsylvania (1909-1911):  Deer (deer without horns protected all the year)
BearOct. 1-Jan. 1.
Hare, rabbit, squirrel (gray, black, fox)
Raccoon
Mongolian)
Hungarlan partridge
Dove, blackbird, reedbird, sandpiper, tatler, curiew, or any shore bird, coot
or mud hen, rall
The state of the s

<sup>\*</sup> Also Mar. 1-Apr. 21; Sundays and Mondays are close seasons for ducks and other waterfowl.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Unlawful to kill geese at any time ou islands or sand bars in the Columbia River east of the Cascades.

Upland or grass plover  Wilson snipe (jacksnipe)  Wild waterfowl—duck, goose, brant, swan, loon, grebe  Rhode Island (1900-1911):	Open seasons. July 15-Dec. 1. Sept. 1-May 1. Sept. 1-Apr. 10.
Deer * Gray squirrel, hare, rabbit Quail or bohwhite, ruffed grouse or partridge, woodcock Pheasant, dove Hungarian partridge Plover, curlew, yellowlegs, snipe, sandpiper, shore, marsh, and beach birds Black duck and wood duck	Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Oct. 15-Dec. 16. No open season. Oct. 15, 1913. July 15-Dec. 16
South Carolina (1902-1912):  Deer (except Berkeley County, Aug. 1-Feb. 1)  Quail (partridge), wild turkey (except Berkeley County, Nov. 1-Apr. 1)  Dove  Woodcock  Willet  Wood duck  Grackle	Sept. I-Jan. 1. Nov. 15-Mar. 15. Aug. 15-Mar. 1. Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Nov. 1-Mar. 1. Sept. 1-Mar. 1.
South Dakota (1909-1911):  Deer (except females and fawns, no open seasou)  Elk, antelope, mountain sheep  Quall  Partridge, grouse, prairie chicken, woodcock, golden plover, upland plover, snipe  Introduced pheasant  Dove	No open season. Oct. 1, 1912. Sept. 10-Oct. 10. Jau. 1, 1915. No open season.
Duck, goose, brant, any aquatic fowl  Tennessee (1903-1911):  Deer (except Fentress County, Dec. 1-Jan. 1)  Squirrel  Quall or partridge (except Shelhy County, Nov. 15, 1913)  Grouse, pheasant (except English or ringneck pheasants), wild turkey,²  meadow lark  Pheasant, English or ringneck  Dove (except in Shelby County, Mar. 1-July 15), teal, wood (summer) duck. A  Woodcock, robin, marsh blackbird, plover, curlew, tatler, willet, godwit, sandpiper, snipe, avocet, coot, mud hen, rail, duck (except teal and wood duck), goose, brant, swan	Oct. 1, 1915. June 1-Mar. 1. Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nov. 1-Mar. 1. Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Aug. 1-Apr. 15.
Texas (1907-1911):  Deer (female deer and spotted fawn, no open season)  Antelope, sheep, 5 years  Quail or partridge, dove  Prairie chicken or pinnated grouse, pheasants (Mongolian, English), 5 years. N Wild turkey  Link (1990):	Nov. 1, 1916. Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nov. 1, 1916.
Utah (1909):  Deer (see exception)	Iar. 11, 1913.

\*Tame deer kept in confinement may be killed by the owner at any time, or any deer injuring crops, by the owner or occupant of the premises, under permit from secretary of state.

In Chester, Dyer, Hardeman, Hardin, and McNairy Countles anyone may kill squirrels on his own property at any time for his own use.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Special squirrel seasons: Benton, Decatur, Wilsou, June 1-Jau. 1; Carroll, June 15-Mar. 1; Carter, July 15-Mar. 1; Crockett, Weakley, July 1-Feb. 1; Dyer, June 1-July 1 and Oct. 1-Jan. 1; Fayette, July 15-Jan. 1; Gibson, Sevier, June 1-Feb. 1; Hardeman. July 15-Feb. 15; Haywood, May 1-Jan. 1; Henderson, July 15-Jau. 15; McNairy, Madison, July 1-Mar. 1; Robertson, July 1-Jan. 1; Sheby, June 15-Feb. 1; Stewart, Aug. 1-Feb. 1; Warren, Oct. 1-Mar. 1. Bedford, Blount, Canuon, Clay, Coffee, Cumberland. Dickson, Fentress, Giles, Greene, Hickman, Humphreys, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Lincoln, London, Marshall, Maury, Melgs, Moore, Overton, Perry, Pickett, Putnam, Rhea, Sequatchie, Sullivau, Van Buren, Washington, Wayne, White, Williamson, unprotected.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Special wild turkey seasons: Dyer (gobblers), Nov. 1-May 1 (hens), Nov. 1-Feb. 1; Clay, Fentress, Overton, Pickett, Aug. 1-May 1.

Open Seasons for Game in the United States and Canada, 1912.—Continued.  Open seasons,
Exceptions: Quail in Garfield, Kane, and Washington Counties, Aug. 1-Feb. 1.  Quail in Carbon, Davis, Salt Lake, Sevier, Utah, and Weber
Counties Oct. 1-Nov. 1.  Sage hens in Beaver, Box Elder, Carbon, Emery, Garfield, Grand, Iron, Kane, Millard, Morgan, Piute, Rich, San Juan, Sanpete, Sevier, Sum-
mit, Uinta, Wasatch, Washington, Wayne, and Weber Counties
Snipe, shore blrds, dnck, goose, brant, swan (see exceptions)Oct. 1-Jan. 1.  Exceptions: Grand, Kane, San Juan, Uinta, and Washington Coun-
ties Oct. 1-Mar. 15.
Vermont <sup>1</sup> (1894-1911):  Door with home not less than 2 inches lengt (no open season for others). No. 15 No. 20
Deer with horns not less thau 3 inches long <sup>2</sup> (no open season for others) Nov. 15-Nov. 26.  Moose, caribou
Gray squirrel Sept. 15-Dec. 1.  Quail Sept. 15-Dec. 1.  Ruffed grouse (partridge), woodcock Sept. 15-Nov. 15.
Pheasant, English partridge
Plover (except upland plover, Aug. 1, 1915), English snipe
Virginia <sup>3</sup> (1903-1912):
Deer (except in Brunswick and Greenesville Counties, Oct. 1-Feb. 1)Spet. 1-Dec. 1.  Rabbit
Brunswick and Greenesville Counties
Opossum in Halifax CountyOct. 15-Feb. 1.  Quail or partrldge, pheasant or grouse, wild turkey, woodcock (see excep-
tion)
Surf bird, plover, curlew, tatler, willet, sandpiper, snipe (except Wilson aud robin snipe), mud hen, gallinnle, rail (except sora)
Summer or wood duck
Jan. 1)
Washington <sup>2</sup> (1903-1911):
Deer (males only), caribou, sheep, goat       Sept. 1-Nov. 1.         Elk       Oct. 1, 1915.
Moose, antelope (males only)
Female deer, moose, antelope, and spotted fawn
imported upland game birds (see exceptions) Oct. 1-Jan. 1.
Exceptions: East of Cascades
Grouse in other counties east of Cascades
Grant, Lincoln, Okanogan, Stevens, and Walla Walla Counties, Sept. 1-Oct.16.
Hungarian partridgeOct. 1, 1913.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The governor is authorized to snspend open seasons in time of drought and fix another open season for deer in such event.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Deer kept in private game preserves may be killed by the owners at any time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Boards of supervisors may shorten the open seasons in their counties and make other restrictions not repugnant to law, "and may include in such protection other game not specifically mentioned in this section." Code 1904, sec. 2070a, as amended in 1906.

<sup>4</sup> Residents of the State may kill rabbits on their own lands at any time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Residents of State may kill squirrels on their own lands at any time.

<sup>6</sup> Wildfowl can not be hunted on Wednesdays and Saturdays on Back Bay, Princess Anne County.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> On Mercer Island and shores of Lake Washington game animals and birds are protected all the year. (Laws 1909, ch. 54).

·	
Open Seasons for Game in the United States and Canada, 1912.—Conti Washington (1903-1913)—Continued.	en seasons
Dove	
West Viiginia (1909-1911):  Deer (with horns more than 4 inches long—no open season for other deer)Oct Squirrel (gray, black, red, fox)Sep Quaii (Virginia partridge)Noor Ruffed grouse (pheasant), wiid turkeyOct Pheasants (English, Chinese, Reeves, Lady Amherst), capercalizie, or any other introduced foreign game bird, dove, wood duckNo Piover, sandpiper, woodcock, reedbird, raii (ortoian)Jul SnipeOct Duck (except wood duck, no open season), goose, brantSep	ot. 1-Dec. 1. v. 1-Dec. 1. c. 15-Dec. 1. open season. y 15-Dec. 20. c. 15-Mar. 1.
Wisconsin (1898-1912):  Deer (see exceptions)	
Moose Rabbit, in Eau Claire, Pierce, Portage, Waupaca, and Waushara Counties Sep In Brown, Calumet. Columbia, Dane, Dodge, Dunn, Green, Green Lake, Jefferson, Juneau, Kewaunee, La Crosse, Lincoln, Manitowoc. Miiwaukee, Outagamie, Ozaukee, Rock, Sheboygan, Trempeajeau, Walworth, Washing-	open season. ot. 10-Feb. 1.
ton, Waukesha, and Wood Counties	t. 10-Feb. 1
Quail, pheasants (Chinese, Engiish, Mongolian), 8 years	
Wood Counties Sep Prairie chicken, grouse: In rest of State Sep Dove, swan No Coot or mud hen, rail, rice hen, duck Sep Goose, brant Sep	ot. 1, 1915. open season ot. 1-Jan. 1.
Wyoming (1909-1911).	
Deer	ot. 1, 1915.
Aug. 1-Sept. 16.  Sage grouse (except in Natrona and Sheridan Counties, Aug. 1, 1915), curlew .Aug.  Dove, swan	open season.
Alberta <sup>1</sup> (1906-1909):  Deer, elk or wapiti, moose, caribou	

<sup>\*</sup> Shore birds, geese, and brant may also be shot Mar. 1-June 1 in Chehaiis, Ciaiiaiu, Jefferson, Pacific, and San Juan Counties, along the coast and 5 miles inland.

<sup>1</sup> North of intitude 55° any game animal or bird, except eik and buffalo, may be killed at any time if needed for food.

Onen Seasons for Come in the Witten and	
Open Seasons for Game in the United States and Canada, 1912,—C Mberta (1906-1909)—Continued,	
Buffalo, female deer, moose, anteiope, sheep, and young of all blg game	Open seasons.
Sheep (male), goat	No open season.
Partridge, except Hungarian partridge, grouse, prairie chicken, ptarmigan	. Sept. 1-Oct. 15.
poeasant (except English, no open season)	0 1 1 11
riover, curiew, sandpiper, snipe, shore bird, coot, raji grane	Street 4 T
Duck,* swan	Sept. 1-Jan. 1.
British Columbla <sup>1</sup> (1898-1911):	Aug. 25-Jan. 1.
Deer, goat	~
Buli elk or wapiti, buli moose, buli caribou, hare	Sept. 1 Dec. 15.
Sheep, rams only	Sept. 1-Jan. 1.1
Young of deer and females and young of elk, moose, caribon and sheep	No. and an arrange
Bear	Cont 1 Tuly 15
Quall, English partridge, prairie chicken, pheasant, black game, capercalizie	
snlpe, goose, swan	No open googen
Grouse, ptarmigan, duck north of latitude 55° (In rest of Province no one)	n -
season¹)	Sant 17 Mar 20
Piover, bittern, heron, meadowiark	Sept. 1-Mar. 1.
Manitoba (1909):	
Deer, eik or wapiti, moose, caribou or reindeer, anteiope or cabri (maies)	Dec 1-Dec 15
remaies and young of foregoing species and bison or buffalo	No open season
Quail, Woodcock, ployer (except upland ployer), sandploer, salpe	Ang 1.Ian 1
Fartridge, prairie chicken, grouse	. Oct. 1-Oct. 20
Dove	No open geggen
Pheasant, 11 years	. Oct 1. 1920.
Upland plover	.Iniv 1.Ian 1
Duck	. Sept. 1-Dec. 1.
New Brunswick (1909-1911):	
Deer, moose, caribou (cow and caif <sup>2</sup> moose and caribou, no open season)	Sept. 15-Dec. 1.
Partridge, woodcock	Sept. 15-Dec. 1.
Pheasant	· No open season.
Snipe, teal, wood duck, dusky or black duck (see exception), goose, brant	Sept. 1-Dec. 2.
Exception: Charlotte County, Grand Manan Parish, residents may kill blac	k
ducks	l.
Shore or other birds on beaches, islands or lagoons bordering tidal waters of	T
Northumberland Strait, Gulf of St. Lawrence, and Bay of Chaleur  Newfoundland <sup>3</sup> (1902-1911):	Aug. 10-Jan. 1,
Eik, moose	. No open season.
Ptarmlgan, willow grouse or partridge, plover, curiew, snipe, or "other wil	. Oct. 21-Feb. 1.*
or mlgratory birds (except wild geese)"	Cont 90 Dec 15
Capercailzie, black game, 10 years	Oot 12 1017
Nova Scotia (1908-1912);	. 000. 12, 1011.
Deer, 3 years	Oot 1 1015
Moose, bulls only (see exception)	
Exception: Cape Breton Island Sept. 16, 191	
Caribou (see exceptions)	
Exceptions. Inverness and Victoria Counties, bulls only Sept. 16-Oct. 19	6.
Hare, rabbit	
Quaii, sharp-tailed grouse, ptarmigan, plover, curlew, yellow legs, sandpipe	
heron, blttern, beach birds, and waders	.Aug. 15-Mar. 1.

<sup>\*</sup> Except white-winged scoters, north of township 50, which may be taken at any time.

¹ The lieutenant governor is empowered to open seasons each year for coast or Columbian deer, quail, English partridge, prairle chicken, pheasant, capercalizie, black game, snipe, and goose, and for grouse, ptarmigan, and duck south of latitude 55°. The following special seasons bave also been made by orders in council. Eik, on Vancouver Island, Sept. 1, 1913, on mainland, Sept. 1, 1912; moose, in the East Kootenay district, no opeu season; mountain sheep, in the Yale, Okanogan, and Similkameen districts, Sept. 1, 1913; south of the Canadian Pacific Raliway, between the coast and the Columbia River, and from Revelstoke to the international boundary, no open season. Resident Indians (nonresidents not allowed to hunt) and farmers in "unorganized districts" may kill deer for immediate use as food, but Indians can kill does and fawns only Aug. 1-Feb. 1; free miners engaged in piacer mining or prospecting in unorganized districts, and surveying or engineering parties engaged in their dutles may kill any game for food.

<sup>2</sup> Under 3 years of age and with borns bearing less than 3 times 4 inches in length.

<sup>3</sup> Poor settiers may kill any birds, except capercalize and black game, at any time, for immediate consumption by themselves or their families.

<sup>4</sup> Addltional open season Aug. 1-Oct. 1.

Nova Scotia (1908-1912)—Continued.

Nova Scotia (1908-1912)—Continued.	Open seasons.
Ruffed grouse or birch partridge	Oct. 1-Nov. 1.
Canada grouse (spruce partridge), chukar partridge, pheasant, capercailzie	,
black game	No open season.
Woodcock, Wilson snipe, blue-winged duck, wood duck	Sept. 1-Mar. 1.
Ontario <sup>1</sup> (1907-1911):	
Deer (except in Dufferin, Grey, Simcoe, and Wellington Counties, to Nov. 1	•
1914, and except fawns, no open season)	Nov. 1-Nov. 16.2
Elk or wapiti	No open season.
Moose, caribou (bulls only)	Oct. 16-Nov. 16.3
Hare <sup>4</sup>	Oct. 1-Dec. 16.
Squirrel (black or gray) (except in Halton County, Nov. 15, 1913)	Nov. 15-Dec. 2.
Quail, wild turkey	Nov. 15-Dec. 2.
Halton County)	
English or Mongolian pheasants (females only)	Oct. 12 1012
Capercailzie	
Dove	No open season §
Woodcock	
Plover, snipe, rail, other shore birds, duck and other waterfowl	
Prince Edward Island (1906-1911);	Бери 1 Бес. 10.
Hare, rabbit	Nov. 1 Feb. 1
Partridge	
Plover, curlew	
Snipe, woodcock	
Yellow legs, shore and other birds along beaches or tidal marshes, duck	
Goose	
Brant	
Quebec (1899-1910):	•
Zone 1.7 Deer, moose (see exceptions)	Sept. 1-Jan. 1.
Exceptions: In Ottawa and Pontiac Counties Oct. 1-Dec. 1	
Cow moose and young deer and moose	
Caribou (young, no open season)	
Hare	Dec. 1-Feb. 1.
Bear	Aug. 20-July 1.
Birch or swamp partridge	Sept. 1-Dec. 15.
White partridge or ptarmigan	Nov. 1-Feb. 1.
Woodcock, plover, curlew, tattler, sandpiper, snipe	
Widgeon, teal. duck (except sheldrake), gull, loon	Sept. 1-Mar. 1.8
Zone 2. Close seasons same as in Zone 1, except as follows:	
Caribou	4
Hare	
Birch or swamp partridge	•
White partridge or ptarmigan	Nov. 15-Mar. 1.
Saskatchewan <sup>9</sup> (1905-1907):	
Deer, elk or wapiti, moose, caribou (males only)	
Antelope (males only)	
Buffalo Partridge, pheasant, prairie chicken, grouse, ptarmigan	
English pheasant	No open season.
<sup>1</sup> Lieutenant governor in council may alter close seasons in region north	and west of French
River, Lake Niplssing, and Mattawa River, and in the vicinity of Rondeau F	
definite period seasons for any game animal or nonmigratory game bird w	hose numbers have
Almost a finds and	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Persons who put deer on their own lands, and their licensees, may hunt such deer Oct. 1-Nov. 16.

<sup>3</sup> South of the Canadian Pacific R. R., between Mattawa and the Manitoba boundary, Nov. 1-16.

<sup>4</sup> Cottontail rabbits (woodhares) may be killed during close season when damaging trees or shrubs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Under act for protection of insectivorous birds, Rev. Stats., 1897, ch. 289, sec. 3.

<sup>6</sup> Shore birds and waterfowl south of the Canadian Pacific, between Montreal and Toronto, and the Guelph and Goderich Railways, Sept. 15-Dec. 16.

<sup>7</sup> Zone No. 1 comprises the whole Province, except that part of the counties of Chicoutimi and Saguenay east and north of the River Saguenay. Zone No. 2 comprises the excepted part of said counties.

<sup>8</sup> Inhabitants of Zone 2 and Gaspe County may take these birds for food Aug. 1-June 1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>Lieutenant governor in council may extend close seasons over current year, within limits, on petition of six game guardians.

Open Seasons for Game in the United States and Canada, 1912 Continu	ued.
Saskatchewan (1905-1907)—Continued.	
Plover, curlew, sandpiper, snipe, shore birds, coot, rall, duck, goose, swanSept.	seasons,
Crane	Jan. 1.
Aug.	1-Jan. 1.
Unorganized Territories <sup>1</sup> (Keewatin, Mackenzie, etc.) (1906):	
Deer, elk or wapiti, moose, caribou, goat, sheep	1-Apr. 1.2
Musk ox	15-Man 90
Partridge prairie chicken, gronse, pheasant	1-Jan 1
Duck, goose, swan	le Jan 15
Yukon <sup>8</sup> (1902-1906);	
Deer, elk or wapiti, moose, caribou, sheep, goat, mnsk ox (males only)Sept.	1-Mar. 1.
Bison or buffalo	nen goggon
Partridge, prairie chicken, gronse, ptarmigan, pheasant	1.Mor 15
Sandpiper, snipe, crane, duck, goose, swan	10-June 1

#### SHIPMENT OF GAME.

Shipment is the most important feature of the traffic in game. If permitted without limitation it is a great factor in game destruction. A realization of this fact has induced many of the States to prohibit export of all or certain kinds of game, and in a few instances all transportation even within the State. The subject may be conveniently considered under the following subheads: "Federal laws," and "State laws prohibiting export."

### Federal Laws.

Federal laws affecting the shipment of game comprise the statutes regulating interstate commerce in game and the importation of birds from foreign countries, and those providing for the protection of birds and game on territory

under immediate Federal jurisdiction.

They comprise: (1) Sections 241 to 244 of the Criminal Code (35 Stat., 1137), regulating the importation and interstate shipment of game; (2) the tariff act, imposing duties on game, skins, and feathers imported from foreign countries; (3) the act regulating the introduction of eggs of game birds: (4) the game law of Alaska; and (5) provisions for protecting birds in the national parks, national forests, and other Government reservations. These laws are more fully discussed in Bulletin No. 16 of the Biological Survey, entitled, "Digest of Game Laws for 1901" (pp. 69-79). The full text of the new Alaskan game law of 1908, with the regulations now in force, is published in circulars Nos. 66 and 89 of the Biological Survey. Sections 241, 242, 243 and 244 of the Criminal Code of the United States, as follows:

SEC. 241. The importation into the United States, or any Territory or District thereof, of the mongoose, the so-called "flying foxes" or fruit bats, the English sparrow. the starling, and such other birds and animals as the Secretary of Agriculture may from time to time declare to be injurious to the interests of agriculture or horticulture, is hereby prohibited; and all such birds and animals shall, upon arrival at any port in the United States, be destroyed or returned at the expense of the owner. No person shall import into the United States or any Territory or District thereof, any foreign wild animal or bird, except under special permit from the Secretary of Agriculture: Provided, That nothing in this section shall restrict the importation of natural history specimens for museums or scientific collections, or of certain cage birds, such as domesticated canaries, parrots, or such other birds as the Secretary of Agriculture may designate. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to make regulations for carrying into effect the provisions of this section.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Indians, inhabitants, travelers, explorers and surveyors in need of food exempt. Governor in council may alter seasons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Also July 15-Oct. 1.

<sup>3</sup> Indians, explorers, surveyors, prospectors, miners, and travelers in need of food are exempt. Commissioner in council may alter seasons.

<sup>4</sup> These sections are sections 2, 3 and 4 of the Lacey Act as amended.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The law governing the Yellowstone Park prohibits any person, or any stage, express, or railway company from receiving for transportation animals, birds, or fish taken in the park, under a penalty not exceeding \$300. (28 Stat., ch. 72, sec. 4).

Sec. 242. It shall be unlawful for any person to deliver to any common carrier for transportation, or for any common carrier to transport from any State, Territory, or District of the United States, to any other State, Territory, or District thereof, any foreign animals or birds, the importation of which is prohibited, or the dead bodies or parts thereof of any wild animals or birds, where such animals or birds have been killed or shipped in violation of the laws of the State, Territory, or District in which the same were killed, or from which they were shipped: Provided, That nothing herein shall prevent the transportation of any dead birds or animals killed during the season when the same may be lawfully captured, and the export of which is not prohibited by law in the State, Territory, or District in which the same are captured or killed: Provided further, That nothing herein shall prevent the importation, transportation, or sale of birds or bird plumage manufactured from the feathers of barnyard fowls.

Sec. 243. All packages containing the dead bodies, or the plumage, or parts thereof, of game animals, or game or other wild birds, when shipped in interstate or foreign commerce, shall be plainly and clearly marked, so that the name and address of the shipper, and the nature of the contents, may be readily ascertained in an inspection of the outside of such package.

Sec. 244. For each evasion or violation of any provision of the three sections last preceding, the shipper shall be fined not more than two hundred dollars; the consignee knowingly receiving such articles so shipped and transported in violation of said sections shall be fined not more than two hundred dollars; and the carrier knowingly carrying or transporting the same in violation of said sections shall be fined not more than two hundred dollars.

# State Laws Prohibiting Export.

Since the constitutionality of the Connecticut statute prohibiting export of certain game was established by the supreme court in 1896, nonexport laws have been generally adopted, and at the present time every State prohibits the export of certain kinds of game. In most States sportsmen are allowed to carry a limited amount of game out of the State under special restrictions, and exceptions to the laws prohibiting export are also made in the case of birds and animals intended for propagation or reared in licensed preserves.

Restrictions on shipment from the State have now become so stringent that all the States west of the Mississippi River, except two, North and South Dakota, prohibit export of all game protected by local laws, and these permit the export of only plover, woodcock, and cranes. East of the Mississippi, laws prohibiting the export of all game, or, in some cases, all but one or two unimportant species, are in force in all the States except a small group along the coast from Massachusetts to North Carolina, and Florida and Kentucky.

Special attention is called to the following table, which contains a list of game prohibited from export by each State:

#### Export of game prohibited.

Alabama: Ail protected game.

Exceptions: Nonresident licensee may take with him or have carried to him, openly, game lawfully killed by him. State game and fish commissioner may issue \$1 permit to any person to capture, kill, or export not more than 10 pairs of any one species of game or hirds for scientific or propagating purposes.

Alaska: Deer, moose, caribou, sheep, goat, bear, or hides of these animais; wild birds, except eagles, or any parts thereof

Exceptions: Specimens may be exported under restrictions imposed by the Secretary of Agriculture, and trophies of big game under license issued by the governor.<sup>2</sup>

Arizona: Ali protected game.

Exceptions: Deer or wild turkey may be exported under a \$2 permit.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Greer v. Conn., 161 U. S., 519.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See p. 42 also Circulars No. 66 and No. 89. Biological Survey, U. S. Dep't, of Agriculture.

Arkansas: Deer (unless raised in captivity), wiid turkey, wiid fowi, game of any description except rabbits, which must be shipped open to view. (Squirrels can not be shipped out of Craighead, Dalias, Lafayette, and White Countles). Local exceptions in Clay and Mississippi Countles.

California: All protected game. Colorado: All protected game.

Exceptions. Game may be exported under permit from game commissioner if permit be attached and package plainly marked so as to show nature of conteuts. The following fees are charged for export permits: Elk, \$10; deer, \$5; sheep, \$5; bird, 25 cents—in each case the edible portion alone.

Connecticut: Quail, ruffed grouse, woodcock.

Delaware: Rabbit, quail, partridge, woodcock (nonresidents also prohibited from shipping English suipe). Squirrel, dove, rali, reedbird, goose, brant, for sale.

Florida: Deer, deer bldes, quail or partrldge, wiid turkey from county; ducks for sale from Brevard and Volusia Counties.

Georgia: Ail protected game from county or State.

Exception: Licensee may export game lawfully killed.

Idaho: All protected game.

Exceptions: Any bunter may export, under bunting license, big game lawfully taken, under a 50-cent permit obtained from a justice of the peace, prohate judge, game warden, or deputy game warden on a sworn statement to issuing officer that game was not procured contrary to law. Mounted beads and stuffed birds legally secured may be exported.

Illinois: Squlrrei, quail, ruffed grouse, planated grouse, prairie chicken, pheasant, wild turkey, shore birds, duck, goose, brant, taken in the State.

Exceptions. Game may be exported under liceuse from the State. Nonresident may take from State 50 hirds killed by himself, if carried openly for inspection.

Indiana: Deer, quall, grouse, prairie chicken, pheasaut, wild turkey, woodcock, duck, goose, brant, and other waterfowi.

Exception: Nonresident may take from State 15 hirds killed by himself, if carried openly for inspection together with his license, or 45 if he has hunted for three or more days consecutively.

Iowa: All protected game.

Exception: Nonresident may take from State not more than 25 game birds or animals, if carried openly for inspection, and if hunting license be shown on request.

Kansas: All protected game.

Kentucky: Quaii, partridge, grouse, pheasant, wild turkey killed lu the State.

Louisiana: All protected game.

Exception: A nonresident licensee may carry with him out of the State, under his license, one day's bag limit of game, if not for sale. Game raised in private preserves and properly tagged may also be exported.

Maine: Deer, moose, quail, ruffed grouse, pheasaut, capercallzie, black game, piover, woodcock, snipe, sandpiper, wood duck, dusky or hlack duck, teal, gadwall or gray duck, mallard, widgeon or baldpate shoveler, pintail or sprigtail, redhead, scaup or greater bluehill, iesser scaup or lesser hluebill, golden-eye or whistler, bufflehead, ruddy duck, or broadbill.

Exceptions. A resident of the State may export 1 deer in a season if open to view, tagged to show name and address of owner and accompanied by him, and under shipping liceuse 1 moose. 6 partridges, 10 woodcock, and 10 ducks lawfully killed by himself. A nonresident may export under hunting liceuse 1 moose and 2 deer lawfully killed by himself and may take home 10 partridges, 10 ducks, and 10 woodcock; be may also ship out one pair of game birds a montb under a special 50-cent liceuse. Live game may be exported for breeding, scientific, or advertising purposes, under permit of the commissioners of inland fisherles and game.

Maryland: County provisions, as follows:

Allegany—Deer, squirrel, rahbit, partridge or quail, pheasant, English pheasant, turkey, dove, woodcock from county (for sale).

Anne Arundel—All protected game, viz: Squirrel, rabbit, quail, partridge, pheasant, woodcock, snipe, plover, duck, goose, hrant, swan from county.

Baitimore-Rahhit, squirrel, quail, partridge, pheasant, dove, woodcock from county.

Calvert-Rabblt, partridge, woodcock from county (for sale, harter, or trade).

Caroline-Rabhlt, quail, partridge, woodcock from county.

Cecil-Squirrei, quaii, grouse, woodcock, plover from county.

Dorchester-Squirrel, rabbit, quail, partridge, woodcock, dove (for sale).

Exception: Twelve quait or partridges, 6 squlrreis, rabbits, woodcock, and doves may be taken out of the county at one time as personal baggage, if carried openly and not intended for sale.

Frederick-Squirrel, partridge, pheasant, woodcock from county (for sale).

Garrett-Rabbit, partridge, pheasant, wild turkey, woodcock from State.

Exception: Nonresident may take out game killed under his hunting ilcense.

Kent-Squirrel, rabbit, and all birds from county (for saie, except under license).

Montgomery-Rahblt, partridge, quail, woodcock from county (for sale).

Queen Anne-Rahbit, partridge, woodcock from county (for sale).

Somerset—Ali game, viz: Squirrel, rabbit, quail or partrldge, pheasant, dove, woodcock, duck, goose, from county.

Washington-Deer, squirrel, rabbit, partridge, pheasant, dove, woodcock, turkey from county (for sale).

Wicomico—Quail or partridge from Wicomico and Worcester Counties considered as one territory. Worcester—Rabbit, quail, woodcock from county.

Massachusetts: Quail, ruffed grouse, woodcock taken in State; other game illegally taken in State. Exceptions: Nonresideut may take 10 wild fowl or birds of all kinds out of the State under his hunting license. Quail reared in captivity under permit may be exported for propagation.

Michigan: All protected game.

Exceptions: (1) Deer may be transported outside the State to reach a point within the State.

- (2) Nonresident licensee may take out, as hand haggage, one day's bag llmit of blrds.
- (3) Landowners and members of clubs owning game preserves may ship during open season under a \$10 permit from State warden 20 ducks or other migratory birds killed by them on their own premises,
  - (4) Game reared in captivity may be exported under permit.

#### Minnesota: All protected game.

Exceptions: Nonresident licensee may ship home in open season under his license coupons 1 deer and 25 hirds lawfully taken by himself. Domesticated hig game may be exported under permit, and also deer and moose hides for tanning and moose heads for mounting.

Mississippi: All protected game.

Missouri: All protected game.

Exceptions: Game may be exported under resident or nonresident liceuse if carried openly as baggage or express or in owner's possession and accompanied by him. Export for scientific or propagating purposes allowed under permit. Deer or elk raised in captivity may be shipped at any time.

Montana: All protected game.

Exception: Game lawfully killed may be exported in open season if accompanied by owner, and resident's shlpping permit from State game and fish warden, or nonresident's hunting license; total shlpment under one license uot to exceed season's bag limit; packages to be labeled to show contents.

Nebraska: All protected game.

Exceptions: Nonresident may ship 50 hirds out of State under hunting license, but must give common carrier invoice of number and kind of birds, must have details of shipment marked on license, and must accompany the shipment.

Nevada: All protected game.

New Hampshire: Deer (except heads for mounting), elk. moose, caribou, quail. partridge, ruffed grouse, pheasant, woodcock, Wilson snipe, dove, plover, yellowlegs, sandpiper, rail, duck (except sheldrake), and all "beach" blrds.

Exceptions: Deer may be exported by resident if accompanied to office of carrier by owner, shipped open to view, properly tagged, and labeled with name of actual owner. Nonresident may export, under his hunting license, 2 deer and 12 hirds, carried open to view, on notice of number and kind to the commissioner who issued the license.

New Jersey: Hare, rabbit, squirrel, and all protected game birds.

Exceptions: Nonresident licensee may carry openly from the State 10 rahhits, 50 reed birds, 50 rail, and 15 other game hirds. Live deer may be exported for propagation on payment of additional fee of \$5 for each animal; English, ringneck or other pheasants, mallard and black ducks, and deer killed in inclosed preserves Oct. 1-Jan. 11, may be exported for sale under permit, Oct. 1-Mar. 2.

New Mexico: Export for market of all game taken in the State, except plover, curlew, snlpe, mallard and black duck.

Exception: The State warden is authorized to Issue transportation permits at \$1 each (\$2 in case of deer), and also to permit export of game birds for scientific or propagating purposes.

New York. Game or birds taken in the State.

Exceptions: Nonresident may export one deer under his hunting license, and one day's bag limit of other game under permit. Foreign game or game raised in preserves, may be exported unaccompanied by the owner in any quantity when duly marked and tagged. Game for propagation and heads and skins of quadrupeds and game birds legally captured may be exported.

North Carolina: 2 Quail, partridge, pheasant, grouse, wild turkey, snlpe, shore or beach bird, wood-cock taken in State.

Blue Mountain Forest Association permitted to ship deer, elk, and moose killed in its preserve. 
<sup>2</sup> Export is also prohibited by the following local laws: Deer, Cherokee, Craven, Hyde, (Currituck township); Squirrel, Craven; Quail, Alexander (for sale—except 50 at one time by uonresident licensee), Catawba, Cherokee, Clay, Cleveland (3 years). Craven, Harnett, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Montgomery, Rutherford, Stauly (for sale—except by owner or lessee of land on which killed), Surry (for sale), Swain (live), Union (for sale), Yadkin (for sale); wildfowl, Craven (from State), Brunswick (Mar. 10-Nov. 10), Dare (Mar. 10-Nov. 10), New Hanover (Mar. 10-Nov. 10), Stanley (for sale—except by owner or lessee of land on which killed); other game birds, Cherokee (pheasant, dove, woodcock, robin, snipe), Craven (wild turkey, dove, woodcock), Montgomery (pheasant, wild turkey, dove), Stanly (all game birds), Tyrrell (woodcock, snlpe—unless killed Nov. 1-Feb. 1), Unlon (dove, lark—for sale).

Exception: Nonresident may take out of State under his bunting license 50 quail (partridges), 12 grouse, 2 turkeys, and 50 heach birds or snlpe in a season. Export permitted under permit of Audubon Society of ruffed grouse, wild turkey, woodcock, snipe, and other shore birds, for propagation.

North Dakota: All protected game, except golden and upland piover, woodcock, and craue.

Exceptions: Nonresident licensee may carry with him from State 2 deer and grouse, pralrle chickens, doves, cranes, and swans not exceeding 20 in all, and plover, snipe, ducks, geese, and brant not exceeding 50 in all, open to view, labeled with his name and address and number of his license. Domesticated game may be exported under written permission of board of control.

Ohio. Squirrel, quail, rnffed grouse or pheasant, introduced pheasant, dove, woodcock, plover, suipe, shore birds, rail, coot (mud hen), duck goose, swan taken in the State.

Exception: Nonresident may take with hlm from State undeb his hunting license 50 pieces of game.

Oklahoma: All protected game.

Exception: Nonresident licensee may carry to bis bome two days' bag limit of game birds.

Oregon. All protected game.

Exceptions: Any citizen of Washington may take one day's bag with him out of the State. Game hirds raised in captivity for breeding purposes and pinioned may be shipped with consent of State game warden. Game for propagation of scientific purposes may be exported under permit.

Pennsylvania: All protected game taken in the State.

Exceptions: Nonresident licensee may take with him from the State one day's bag labeled with his name and address and number of his license. Live English, Mongolian, and Chinese pheasants raised in captivity may be exported.

Rhode Island: Quail, ruffed grouse, woodcock, plover, curlew, yellowlegs, snipe, sandpiper, sbore, marsh and beach hirds.

Exception: Nonresident may take with him from the State under his hunting license, open to view. 10 wildfowl or birds the export of which is otherwise prohibited by law.

South Carolina: All game hirds or animals taken in the State.

Exception: Licensee may carry opeuly 2 deer, 50 partridges, 12 ruffed grouse, 4 wild turkeys, 50 heach blrds, 50 ducks and geese in a season.

South Dakota: All protected game, except woodcock and golden and upland plover.

Exceptions: Two deer. A certificate—good for five days—that such game was lawfully killed unust be obtained from a justice of the peace and given to the carrier. Any resident or non-resident may carry out of the State any game bird legally in possession. Game or game hirds raised in captivity may be exported under written permission of State game warden.

Tennessee: All protected game.

Exception: Nonresident may take with bim from the State 50 ducks or 30 pieces of other game, but must present to some officer or employe of common carrier his hunting liceuse and sworn statement that his game will not be sold.

Texas: All wild animals, wild birds, and wild fowl found in the State.

Exception: Nonresident licensee may take with him from the State 3 male deer, 75 ducks (if killed in three consecutive days by himself), and one day's bag limit of other hirds, under affidavit that his game will not be sold.

Utah: Ali protected game:

Exception: Nonresident licensee may take one day's bag out of State under permit.

Vermont: Deer, gray squirrel, quail. ruffed grouse or partridge, plover, English snipe, woodcock, duck, goose.

Exceptions: Nouresident licensee may export 1 deer and one day's bag of game birds under license. Resident may export, open to view, the season limit of game or game birds under his license hy having the license marked with shipping point, destination, and number of each kind of game.

Virginia: All protected game except waterfowl legally killed.

Exceptions: During open season nonresident may, under his buntling license, take with him out of the State, or as baggage on the same conveyance, 1 deer, 50 quail or partridges, 10 pheasants or grouse, 3 wild turkeys, and 25 of each, or 100 in all, of phover, snipe, sandpipers, willets, tatlers, and curlew, if killed or captured by himself and shipped open to view and plainly labeled with his name and address. Any citizen of State may ship from the State, as a gift and not for sale (which fact must be stated on shlpping tag), 1 deer, 18 quail or partridges, 6 pheasants, 3 wild turkeys, and if open to view and plainly labeled with names and addresses of donor and donee, and number of each kind of bird so shipped.

Washington: All protected game.

Exceptions: Nouresident may export oue season's limit of big game and one day's bag limit of birds under his hunting license, if accompanied by affidavit that the game was killed by him and is not for sale. Export of game animals and birds raised in captivity permitted.

West Virginia: All protected game.

Wisconsin: All protected game, except rabbit, squirrel, and coot (mud hen).

Exceptions: During open season nonresident may take out of State under his hunting license, in personal possession or as baggage or express, accompanying same to State line, 1 deer and not more than 30 game animals and birds of all kinds, provided packages are plainly marked

so as to show the names and addresses of shipper and consignee and number of each kind of game, and, in case of deer, have proper coupons attached. Park hoards allowed to shlp, under permlt of State game warden, live animals and game hirds for park purposes. Shlpment allowed of domesticated deer, moose, elk, and caribou and game birds properly tagged, under permlt of State game warden.

#### Wyoming: All protected game.

Exceptions: Smithsonian Institution or other well-known scientific institutions may export any game animals or birds under permit of State game commission.

Export of 1 hlde, 1 scalp, 1 head, 1 pair of tusks, 1 skin, 1 mounted head, 1 mounted specimen of any big game except moose permitted upon affidavit that they were taken from animals lawfully killed, the payment of 25 cents to the justice of the peace of precinct where affiant lives, and attachment of the tag issued by him; a nouresident (or resident, when necessary to cross territory of auother State to reach his home), may export under his hunting license 20 dead game birds and the carcass, bead, antlers, scalp, skin, and teeth of any animal lawfully killed; exchange of game animals and hirds for others for liberation in Wyoming allowed under permit of the State game commission; big game, except moose, captured and held for propagation may be exported after five years.

#### Alberta: All protected game.

Exceptions: Minister of agriculture on receipt of a \$5 fee may grant a permit to export for propagation or scientific purposes one pair of each species of big game and game birds. The lieutenant governor in council may grant permits for a greater number. The minister of agriculture may also issue permits for export of game for other purposes at the rate of \$5 for each head of big game and \$1 per dozen for game hirds. The holder of a general nonresident license may take with him out of the Province as trophles, heads, skins, and hoofs of hig game legally killed by him. Any person may export mounted or hranded heads at a fee of \$1 for each head.

#### British Columbia: All protected game, except bears.

Exceptions: 11eads, horns, and skins of big game lawfully killed by the shipper may be shipped under his hunting license and written permission of minister charged with enforcement of act. Any animal or hird, dead or alive, may be exported for scientific, zoological, or Government purposes under permit of provincial secretary. Live game birds or animals held in captivity under written permission of provincial game warden may be exported.

#### Manitoba: All protected game.

Exceptions: Minister of agriculture and immlgration may direct chief game guardian to export not more can 12 animals or hirds for propagation and may issue permit to export heads and skins of big game animals, and any game birds, except grouse, prairie chicken, and partridge, but not more than 100 geese and swans or 50 ducks, and these only under nonresident license. (No export of ducks permitted hefore October 1). The following export fees are charged: Deer or deer head, \$2; head of elk, moose, or caribou, \$5; any hide, 10 cents. No export fee required of nonresident licensee.

#### New Brunswick: All protected game.

Exception: Surveyor general may issue special license to export game alive or dead.

Newfoundland: Caribou (antlers, heads, or skins), or partridge, willow or other grouse for sale.

Exceptions: Minister of marine and fisherles may issue licenses to export caribou for breeding or scientific purposes.

Nonresident may export 3 stag caribou under hunting license and export permit (fee, 50 cents); resident may export antlers, head or skin of carabou under export permit; hut not, in either case, for sale.

#### Nova Scotia: All protected game.

Exceptions: Holder of general license may ship out of Province 1 moose lawfully shot by himself. Mounted heads and dressed skins and live mammals or hirds for propagation or scientific purposes may be exported under permit from provincial secretary.

#### Ontario: All wild game animals and hirds.

Exceptions: One deer, 1 bull moose, 1 bull caribou, and 100 ducks may be exported under nouresident hunting license if shipping coupon and, if required, affidavit of lawful killing be attached, and contents of packages be open to view. Lawfully Imported game and deer, moose, elk, or carlbou held by private ownership may be exported.

#### Prince Edward Island: All game except geese and brant.

Exception: Nonresident licensee may carry out of Province 12 birds killed by himself.

Quebec: Native deer, moose, caribou, or parts thereof, except under permit from Minister of colonization, mines, and fisheries (fee not to exceed \$5), or under tags attached to nonresident licenses, and not later than 15 days after close of season.

#### Saskatchewan: All protected game.

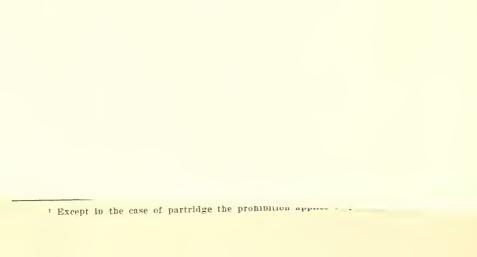
Exceptions: Commissioner of agriculture may grant permits to export for propagation for public parks and zoological gardens or scientific purposes 1 pair of each species of big game and game hirds upon payment of \$5, or a specified number on application of another Province or State. Minister may issue permits to export big game (fee, \$1 per head), ducks, or geese (fee, \$1 per dozen, limit 5 dozen per season).

<sup>1</sup> Except in the case of partridge the prohibition applies only to commou carriers



PASSENGER PIGEON. (Ectopistes migratorius Linn). ½ Life-size.

OPYRIGHT 1900, BY A. W. MUMFORD, CHICAGO



Yukon. Protected game can be exported by a nonresident only under a hunting license and a shipping permit issued by the commissioner of the Territory, or a game guardian. Permits export of one head of each of the following kinds of big game: Moose, caribou, sheep, and goat.

Canada also has a general law prohibiting export of deer (except those raised on private preserves), wild turkeys, quail, partridges, prairie fowl and woodcock, but permitting each nonresident to export two deer in a year at certain ports within 15 days after the close of the open season, under permit of the collector of customs of the port from which export is made. The ports of export are: Halifax and Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; Macadam Junction, New Brunswick; Quebec and Montreal, Quebec; Ottawa, Kingston, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Windsor, Sault Ste. Marie, and Port Arthur, Ontario; and such others as the minister of customs may designate.

Those who visit Canada to hunt, camp, etc., must deposit with the customs officer at the port of entry an amount equal to the duty (30 per cent of appraised value) on their guns, canoes, tents, cooking utensils, and kodaks. If these articles are taken out within six months at the same port, the deposit will be returned. But members of shooting or fishing clubs that own preserves in Canada and have filed a guaranty with the Canadian commissioner of customs may present club membership certificates in lieu of making the deposit. They must, however, pay duty on all ammunition and provisions.

#### Sale.

Legislation restricting the sale of game is passing through a transition stage. Some States prohibit the sale of game throughout the year, others only in close season, and between these extremes may be found all graduations and exceptions, such as restrictions prohibiting sale of game outside the State or for export, and exemptions allowing sale for a few days in the close season. The difficulty of tabulating such regulations is increased by the fact that in addition to the special sale laws, close seasons and provisions regarding possession must be taken into consideration. In consulting the following summary, therefore, it will be necessary to bear in mind three different classes of restrictions: "Sale in close season," "Sale in open season," and "Sale prohibited all the year."

### Sale In Close Season.

In general, the sale of game is prohibited during the close season, but a brief additional open period is sometimes provided in order to permit dealers to close out stock on hand at the end of the hunting season. In Louisiana an extension of three days is allowed. In Colorado, Illinois, Tennessee, and British Columbia the sale season includes the open season and the following five days for all or certain kinds of game. An extension of 10 days for sale is added to the open season in New Brunswick; 15 days in Alaska, New Jersey, and Quebec; 30 days in Pennsylvania; 60 days in Yukon; 3 months (for geese and brant) in New Brunswick; and until the following 1st of January in Ontario.

### Sale In Open Season.

In order to counteract a tendency on the part of market hunters to anticipate the opening of the season, the sale of certain game is sometimes prohibited at the beginning of the open season, as during the first two days in Illinois, the first three in Nova Scotia, and the first month in British Columbia.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Except from Ontario (see above).

#### Sale Prohibited All the Year.

Forty-six States' and most of the Provinces of Canada now prohibit sale of all or certain kinds of game at all seasons. In Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Colorado, Georgia, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas, Washington, and West Virginia the sale, and in Delaware and Nevada the resale, of all protected game is prohibited; in Ohio, of all game except rabbits; in New York of all game except rabbits and that raised in licensed preserves and a few imported species; in Wisconsin, of all game except rabbits, squirrels, coots, and rails; in California, Utah, and Manitoba, of all big game and upland game. In a few instances prohibitions against the sale of certain game are so general as to afford protection over a considerable area in adjoining States. Thus, ruffed grouse can not be sold in any State or Province along the Canadian border except Pennsylvania and Quebec. Practically every State in which prairie chickens occur now prohibits their sale or export.

The following statement shows the kinds of game the sale of which is prohibited throughout the year. The sale of all other game is so generally prohibited during the close season as to render a detailed enumeration unnecessary, but when an extension of a few days is added to the open season or a special season is provided for either possession or sale, attention is called to

this exemption under the heading, "Permitted."

### Sale of Game Prohibited Throughout the Year.

Alabama: All protected game.

Alaska: Heads, hides, and skins of all protected game. Deer until August 15, 1913.

Permitted: Carcasses of all game may be sold during the open season and 15 days thereafter.

Arizona: All protected game.

Arkansas: All "game, wild fowl, or birds whatsoever," except deer raised in captivity, hears, rabbits, opossums, raccoons, and squirrels.<sup>2</sup>

California: Deer meat and hides of female deer, or those from which evidence of sex has been removed, all other protected game, except cottontail rabbit, duck, and black braut.

Permitted: Game may be sold under license. Pheasants reared in captivity or imported from foreign country may be sold at any time under permit.

Colorado: All game taken in the State.

Permitted. Domestic game may be sold by hotels, restaurants, etc., during the open season and five days thereafter, or during the limits of a storage permit. Imported game (under license) and game taken from licensed private parks and lakes may be sold at any time if accompanied by an invoice.

Connecticut: Quail, ruffed grouse, llungarian partridge, woodcock.

Delaware: All protected game, except that a resident lawfully taking game may sell plover, snipe, and ducks anywhere and other game in his own county; restaurants buying from such persons may serve game in open season.

Florida: Deer, deer hides, quail or partridge, wild turkey, throughout State; ducks in Brevard and Volusia Countles.

Permitted: In Marion County game may be sold September 1 to November 1 by a resident to a resident.

Georgia: All protected game.

Idaho: All protected game.

Illinois: All protected game, except dove.

Permitted: Deer bred in captivity may be sold October 1 to February 1; cock pheasants may be sold by breeders (under permit of State game commissioner) November 1 to February 1; doves may be sold from the third day of the open season to the fifth day of the close season; and legally killed game imported from other States from October 1 to February 1.

Indiana: Quail.

Iowa: All protected game. Kansas: All protected game.

Permitted: Game reared in captivity may be sold under permit.

<sup>1</sup> Omliting Alaska, which prohibits sale only of heads, skins, and trophles and deer in south-eastern Alaska until Aug. 15, 1913; District of Columbia, which prohibits sale only in close season; North Carolina, which prohibits sale in only a few counties; and New Jersey.

<sup>2</sup> Squirrels killed iu Ouchita and Union Counties can not be sold, and no squirrels can be sold In Cralghead, Dallas, and Lafayette Counties. Wildfowl may be sold in the Chickasawba district in

Mississippi County.

#### Sale of Game Prohibited Throughout the Year .- Continued.

Kentucky: Quall, partrldge, grouse, pheasant, wild turkey, killed In the State.

Louisiana: All protected game, except snipe, rall, coots, poule d'eau, ducks, goose and brant, which may be sold during open season and three days thereafter, but not later than March 1.

Permitted: Game reared in captivity may be sold during the open seasou.

Maine: Deer moose, or game birds for export. Ruffed grouse, woodcock, ducks, for any purpose. Permitted: Deer may be sold by local dealers under license, and game birds raised in private preserves maintained under permission of commissioners may be sold without restriction.

#### Maryland:

Allegany-Deer, quail, grouse, English pheasant, wild turkey, dove, woodcock.

Anne Arundel-All game except squirrel, rabbit, and raccoon.

Baltimore-Rabbit, squirrel, quall, ruffed grouse, dove, pheasant, woodcock, for export.

Calvert-Rabbit, quail, woodcock, for export sale.

Cecil-Squirrel, quaii, grouse, woodcock, plover.

Dorchester-Rabbit, squirrel, quail, partridge, dove, woodcock, wood duck, for export.

Frederick-Squirrel, partridge, pheasant, woodcock, taken in county.

Garrett-Rabbit, partridge, quall, pheasant, wild turkey, woodcock for export.

Montgomery-Rabbit, quall or partridge, woodcock, for export.

Somerset—Rabbit, quail or partridge, woodcock, dead or alive, for any other purpose than as food within the county or for propagation; or any game for export.

Washington-Deer, squirrel, rabblt, partridge, pheasant, wlld turkey, dove, woodcock.

Wicomico-Quail or partridge for export (from Wicomico and Worcester Counties considered as one territory).

Worcester-Rabbit, quail, woodcock (except to consumer).

Permitted: Baltimore City-Ruffed grouse may be sold October 1-December 25.

Massachusetts. Deer and quail taken in the State, gray squirrel, ruffed grouse, prairie chicken, sharp-tailed grouse, pheasant, Hungarian partridge, woodcock, piping plover, and killdeer plover. Permitted: Dealers or persons in the cold storage business may sell imported quail lawfully

obtained during November and December, and may sell at any time hares or rabbits lawfully secured. Live quail for propagation may be sold under permit. Quail and Hungarlan partrldges raised in captivity under written permit may be sold for propagation. Deer and pheasants raised in captivity may be sold for any purpose.

Michigan: All protected game.

Permitted: Game raised in captivity may be sold alive within State and, under \$1 permit, alive or dead without the State.

Minnesota: All protected game. Mississippi: All protected game. Missouri: All protected game.

Permitted: Deer or elk reared in captivity may be sold under regulations of commissioner.

Montana: All protected game. Nebraska: All protected game. Nevada. Resale of all game.

New Hampshire: Deer (except 2), gray squlrrel (to Oct. 1, 1913), ruffed grouse or partridge, wood-

#### New Jersey:

Permitted. All smail game may be sold during open season and, if native game, 15 days thereafter.

Permit required to deai in deer, pheasants, mallards, and black ducks. Expires March 15.

New Mexico: All protected game taken in the State except plover, curlew, and snipe.

Permitted: Sale of game raised in licensed preserves.

New York: All game belonging to a family any species or subspecies of which is native to and protected by the State.

Permitted: Varying hares and rabbits during open season, and unplucked carcasses of pheasants, Scotch grouse. European black game, European black plover, red-legged partridge, and Egyptian quail, and carcasses of imported European deer, fallow deer, and roebuck at any time.

American elk, white-tailed deer, European red deer, fallow deer, roebuck, pheasants, mallard, and black ducks raised in captivity under license, may be sold alive at any time for propagating purposes. Elk or deer raised in captivity may be killed October 1-March 2; pheasants, October 1-February 1; and mallard and black ducks (otherwise than by shooting), October 1-January 11; breeder of pheasants may, under license, kill by shooting his surplus cock pheasants during February. Game raised in captivity and killed and tagged under supervision of commission may be sold under license, October 1-March 2.

North Carolina: Local restrictions in Alexander, Brunswick, Cabarrus, Cherokee, Cleveland, Craven, Harnett, Henderson, Iredell, Mecklenburg, Montgomery (to 1913), Moore, New Hanover, Pender, Randolph, Richmond, Rutherford, Scotland, Stanly, Transylvania, and Union Counties.

North Dakota. All protected game, except woodcock, piover, and crane.

Permitted: Hides of big game lawfully taken may be sold at any time. Domesticated game may be sold on written permission of the game board of control.

Ohio: All protected game, except rabblts.

Sale of Game Prohibited Throughout the Year .- Continued.

Oklahoma: Ali protected game.

Permitted: Domesticated game animals and birds, and heads, hides, and horns of big game iawfully killed may he sold.

Olegon: Deer, elk, moose, sheep, antelope, silver-gray squirrel, quall, bobwhite quail, partridge, Hungarian partridge, English partridge, grouse, ruffed grouse, capercailzie, moor hen, pheasant (silver, golden, copper, green, Japanese, Reeves, and ringneck), wild turkey, woodcock, upland plover, rail, duck, swan.

Permitted: Five deerskins, properly tagged, may be sold in a season by the hunter wbo originally secured them. Tags not issued after first five days of close season. Live ringneck pheasants and other hirds raised in captivity for breeding purposes may be sold after being pinioned.

Pennsylvania: Deer, quail, ruffed grouse (pheasant), taken in the State; wild turkey, Hungarian partridge, and woodcock (wherever taken).

Permitted: Squirrel, rabbit or hare, bear, dove, reedhird, blackbird, upland plover, curlew, tatler, sandpiper, Wilson or jack snipe, or other shore bird, coot or mud heu, rail, duck, goose, brant, swan, loon, and grebe taken in the State, and ruffed grouse taken outside the State, may be sold during the open season and 30 days thereafter. Game or hirds used for propagating purposes may be sold at any time under authority of game commissioners.

Rhode Island: .Quail, ruffed grouse, pheasant, woodcock, plover, yellow legs, peep, snipe, curlew, sandpiper, shore, marsh, and beach birds.

South Carolina. All protected game.

South Dakota: All protected game, except dove, golden and upland plover, and woodcock.

Permitted: Hides, heads, or horns of big game lawfully killed may be sold at any time. Game or game hirds raised in captivity may be sold under written permission of State game warden.

Tennessee: Quail, rohin. In Dyer County also wild turkey.

Fermitted: All game except quail and robin may be sold in the State during the open season and five days thereafter.

Texas: All game animals, bides and horns, wild birds and wild fowl found in the State.

Utah: Deer, elk, antelope, sbeep, quail, partridge, grouse, prairie chicken, sage hen, pheasant, Mongolian, Chinese, and English pheasaut, dove.

Permitted: 25 in all of shore hirds and waterfowl may be sold in a day to private parties.

Vermont: All protected game hirds.1

Virginia: Quail or partridge, grouse or pheasant, robin, woodcock.

Clarke County-Rabbit, squirrei, wild turkey (outside of county).

Frederick, Shenandoah Counties.—Wild turkey (prohibition applies only to nonresidents of Virginia.

Washington, All protected game.

Permitted: Hides and horns of big game legally killed, and propagated game animals and birds may be sold for propagation purposes at any time.

West Virginia: All protected game, except reedhird and rail.

Wisconsin: All protected game, except rabbit, squirrel, coot (mud hen), and rail.

Permitted: Domesticated deer, moose, elk, caribou, and game birds may be sold under permit of State fish and game warden.

Wyoming: Deer, elk, moose, antelope, sheep, or any head, hide, scalp, tusk, carcass, or part of carcass thereof, mounted specimens of game or birds, and skins of hirds.

Permitted: Sale of 1 live game auimai, 1 skin, 1 mounted head, 1 mounted specimen, 1 pair of tusks, 1 hide, 1 scalp, and 1 head of any big game, except moose, on affidavit that they were lawfully captured or were taken from auimals lawfully killed and payment of 25-cent fee to the justice of the peace of precinct where affiant lives and attachment of tag issued hy him. Sale of the natural increase of any big game, except moose, captured and held for propagation.

Alberta: All protected game.

Permitted: The flesh of big game and game birds may be sold at any time under \$10 license. Heads of big game before being sold must be stamped by minister of agriculture at fees of \$5 for elk, caribou, moose, and sheep, and \$2 for deer, antelope, and goat.

British Columbia: Eik, quail, grouse, ptarmigan, prairie chicken, English partridge, pheasant, swan, female and young of deer, moose, caribou, or sheep, heads of moose, caribou, and sheep.

Permitted. Male deer may be sold September 1-November 16; male moose, caribou, sheep, goats, and hares after October 1; snipe, ducks, and geese, October 1-December 1; and plover during the open season and five days thereafter. Lieutenant governor in council may alter or extend sale seasons.

Manitoba: Deer, elk, moose, caribou, antelope (except heads and hides), quail, grouse, pbeasant, partridge, prairie chicken, woodcock, plover, snipe, sandpiper. Ducks can not he sold hefore October 1.

Permitted: Possession of grouse, prairie chickens, and partridges allowed for forty-five days, and ducks for three months, after close of hunting scason. Deer for private use may be possessed at any time on proof of legal killing.

<sup>1</sup> Game from private game preserves stocked at owner's expense may be sold at any time.

Sale of Game Prohibited Throughout the Year .- Continued.

New Brnnswlck: Permitted: Geese and brant during open season and nntil March 1, and other game during the season and (under license) ten days thereafter. Keepers of hotels, inns, boarding bouses, or restaurants may serve game during open season and fifteen days thereafter. Surveyor general may issne \$1 licenses to dealers permitting sale by each of 3 deer and beads of same to taxidermists, and licenses to deal in hides or skins of game animals with fees of \$25 to nonresidents or aliens and \$2 to residents.

Newfoundland: Capercailzie, black game.

Permitted: Caribou may be sold from August 1 to January 1.

Nova Scotia: Deer to 1915, caribou, pheasant, blackcock, capercailzie, Canada gronse (spruce partridge), cbukar partridge.

Permitted: Moose may be sold from September 17 to Dec. 1. Any game bird other than those above mentioned during the open season with the exception of the first three days.

Ontario: Quail, partridge, woodcock, snipe, to September 15, 1914.

Fermitted: All other native game may be sold during the open season by the person killing it and by dealers during open season and until the following January 1 under license. Imported game may be sold under special regulations and licenses.

Quebec: Permitted: All game may be sold during the open season and fifteen days after the close thereof. Hotels, restaurants, and clubs may serve, under license, all game lawfully taken, except birch or swamp partridge. Live animals, and skins and beads of animals lawfully taken, may be sold.

Saskatchewan: Sbeep, goat, or prairie cbicken, grouse, pheasant, ptarmigan, or other member of the Gallinae.

Yukon:

Permitted: Deer, elk, moose, caribou, bison, musk oxen, sheep, and goats may be sold during the open season and sixty days thereafter.

#### LIMITS.

Laws limiting the amount of game which can be killed in a day or a season are now in force throughout the United States, except in Kentucky, Rhode Island, Virginia, and the District of Columbia, and in all the Canadian Provinces, except Prince Edward Island. These measures are of comparatively recent origin. One of the first statutes of the kind was that passed in Iowa in 1878 (ch. 156, sec. 3) limiting the killing or possession of prairie chickens, snipe, woodcock, quail and ruffed grouse to 25 in a day. Maine, in 1883 (ch. 185, sec. 1), limited the number of big game which an individual might kill in a season to 1 moose, 2 caribou, and 3 deer, and New York, in 1886 (ch. 194, sec. 1), likewise limited the number of deer to 3. In spite of the objection often urged against such statutes—that they are impossible of enforcement and easily evaded—experience has shown them to constitute one of the most effective features of modern game legislation. They have been tested in the courts and upheld by the supreme courts of several States, notably those of Maine and Wisconsin.

When restrictions on limits are extended to possession and shipment as well as killing, and the total amount of game allowed a party made less than the quantity allowed the individual members of the party, little difficulty is experienced in enforcing the statute. Moreover, among law-abiding sportsmen the incentive to make large bags is removed when the act is declared illegal.

In recent years bag limits have been materially reduced, and only a few States now allow more than 2 deer a season or 1 head of other big game, while the usual limits per day in the case of birds are 10 grouse or woodcock, 15 quail, and 25 waterfowl. In Canada, where the country is not so closely settled, bag limits on most game are fewer and more liberal than in the United States.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Seasons depend on regulations of game commission.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Lieutenant governor in council may prohibit sale of any game for three years or less or prolong any existing period of prohibition for three years or less.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> This statute was, bowever, preceded by one enacted in 1874 limiting the shipment of game birds to dozen a day, provided the birds were not shipped for sale (ch. 69, sec. 1).

<sup>4</sup> See Allen v. Leighton, 32 Ati., 877 (Maine, 1895); State v. Nergaard, 102 N. W. 899 (Wis., 1905).

Limits Fixed by Law for the Capture of Game.

Alabama: One deer, 2 turkey gobblers, 25 of each other kind of birds a day.

Alaska: Six deer, 2 moose, 3 each of caribou, sheep, and brown bears a season; 25 grouse, ptarmigan, shore birds or waterfowns a day.

Arizona: Two deer, 3 turkeys a season, 25 each of quail or ducks, 35 doves or white wings a day.

Arkansas: No limits, except in the following counties. Deer, Bradley 3, Dalias 3, Desha 4, Philips 4 (or 1 for each member of party), Chicot 5, a season; quail, Bradley and Dallas 300 a season or 25 a day for each member of party.

California: Two deer, 12 tree squirrels a season; 15 cottontail or bush rabbits, 4 grouse, 4 sage hens, 10 mountain quail, 20 each of desert or valley quail, doves, piover, curiew, snipe, or other shore birds, and ibises, and 25 ducks and black sea brant a day; 50 ducks or black sea brant ner week.

Colorado: One deer a season; 20 game birds a day, 30 in possession at one time. Persons under 12 years of age limited to half this number of birds.

Connecticut: Five each of quail and ruffed grouse a day, 36 a year; 35 raii, 50 each of plover, snlpe, shore birds a day.

Delaware: Six animals, 75 rail, 20 ducks, 12 other birds or fowl, except plover, snipe and reedbirds, a day.

District of Columbia: No ilmits.

Florida: Flve deer, 5 turkeys a year; 20 quail, 2 turkeys by individual, or 40 quail, 4 turkeys by party a day.

Exceptions: De Soto County, 10 turkeys, 10 quail a season. Lee County, 10 turkeys a season; 15 quail a day; party of 2 or more, 30 a day. Marion County, 3 deer, 3 turkeys a season; 1 deer, 15 quail, 1 turkey a day or in possession at one time; parties of 2 or more limited to 2 deer, 30 quall, 2 turkeys a day. Brevard and Volusia Counties, on Indian River, Mosqulto lagoon, and Indian River north, 25 ducks a day.

Georgia: Three deer, 3 turkeys a season; 40 doves or snipe, and 25 each of any other species of game birds a day.

Idaho. Two deer, 1 elk, 1 ibex, 1 goat, 1 sheep a season; 18 quail, 12 each of partridge, sage heus, grouse, pheasants, 24 doves, plover, snipe, ducks, 4 geese, 1 swan a day; not more than 24 of ail kinds lu possession at one time.

Hinois: Fifteen squirrels, 12 quait, 3 prairie chickens, 15 doves, 15 shore birds, 15 coots, 15 rali, 15 ducks, 10 geese, 10 brant, 15 other waterfowl a day.

Indiana: Fifteen quall 15 ducks or other waterfowi a day; 45 blrds in possession as result of 3 or more days' consecutive hunting.

Iowa: Twenty-five each of ail animals, birds, and game a day; 50 ducks in possession at one time. Kansas: Twelve each of quail, prairie chickens, piover, snipe, duck; 6 each of geese and brant a day.

Kentucky: No limits.

Louisiana: Two deer a day or in possession at one time, 5 a season; 10 squirrels, 1 turkey gobbler, 25 doves, ducks, pouie d'eau, or chorooks, 50 snipe, 15 of any other game birds a day. Market hunters, 50 ducks or poule d'eau a day.

Maine: One moose, 2 deer a season (except in Cumberland, Knox, Kennebec, Lincoln, Sagadahoc, Waido, and York Counties, limit 1, and in immber camps limit 6); 5 ruffed grouse, 10 woodcock, 15 each of plover, snipe, and ducks, and 70 sandpipers a day.

Maryland: One deer a season; 12 rabbits, 12 squirrels, 15 quail (partridges), 6 ruffed grouse (pheasants), 3 English pheasants, 2 wild turkeys, 25 doves, 12 woodcock, 12 jacksnipe a day; 50 rall (ortoian), per tide.

Exceptions: Baltimore, per day, 6 rabbits, 1 jack rabbit, 8 squirrels, 10 quali (partridges), 2 ruffed grouse (pheasants), 1 English pheasant, 1 ring-neck pheasant, 1 wild turkey, 10 doves, 8 woodcock, 12 jacksnipe; per tide: 28 rall. Calvert, per day: 6 rabbits, 12 partridges. Cecil per day: 5 rabbits, 6 squirrels, 12 quali (partridges), 4 ruffed grouse (pheasants), 12 woodcock, 15 snipe, 50 rall, 50 blackbirds, 20 Bartramian sandpipers (grass piover), 20 marsh plover, and 25 each of teal, wood, mallard, black, sprigtail, and crow-bill ducks. Fatuxent River, per day: 75 raii (ortolan), 75 reedbirds.

Massachusetts: One deer; 15 gray squirrels, 15 ruffed grouse, 20 woodcock, 20 quait a season; 5 gray squirrels, 3 ruffed grouse, 4 woodcock, 4 quait, 15 black ducks a day.

Michigan: Two deer, 50 each of quail, partridges, spruce hens, woodcock, piover, 50 in all of snipe and other shore birds a season; 10 quail a day, 15 in possession at one time; 6 in all of partridges and spruce hens a day, 20 each in possession; 25 in all of ducks, geese, and brant a day or in possession at one time.

Minnesota: One deer, 1 moose a season, 15 birds a day; 45 quaii, partridges, ruffed grouse, pheasants, prairie chickens, white-breasted or sharp-tailed grouse, doves, plover, woodcock combined; 50 snipe, duck, goose, brant, any aquatic fowl combined, in possession at a time.

Mississippi: One deer a day, 5 a season; 20 each of quaii, wild turkeys, robins, cedarbirds, plover, tatiers, chorooks, grosbecs, coots, poule d'eau, rails, ducks, geese, brant, swans a day.

Missouri: One deer, 2 turkeys 25 of any other species a day; or 2 deer, 4 turkeys, 50 of any other species in possession at a time.

Limits Fixed by Law for the Capture of Game .- Continued.

Montana: Three deer, 1 elk, 1 goat, 1 sheep a season; 5 each of grouse, partridges, prairie chickens, fool hens, pheasants, sage hens, and 20 ducks a day.

Nebraska: Ten squirrels, 10 quail, 10 prairie chickens or grouse, 10 wild geese or brant, and 25 game birds of any other variety a day; 20 squirrels, 10 prairie chickens or grouse, 10 wild geese or hrant, or 50 other game birds in possession at one time.

Nevada: Two deer a season; 15 mountain quail, 15 valley quail, 10 sage hens, 6 grouse, 5 plover, and 15 snipe, 20 ducks, 10 geese, 3 swans a day.

New Hampshire: Two deer a season in Coos, Carroll, and Grafton Counties, 1 in rest of State.

New Jersey: One deer a season; 10 rabbits, 10 quail, 3 ruffed grouse, 3 English or ring-neck pheasants, 3 Hungarian partridges, 10 woodcock, 30 marsh hens, 20 ducks, 10 each of geese and brant a day or in possession. (Not applicable to dealer in game, hotel keeper, etc., during open season at place of business).

New Mexico: One deer a season; 4 wild turkeys, 6 grouse, 20 ducks, 30 other birds a day or ln possession at one time.

New York: Two deer, 36 quail, 20 woodcock, 20 grouse, 3 male imported pheasants a season; 6 varying hares or rahbits, 5 squirrels, 6 quail, 4 woodcock, 4 grouse, 25 waterfowl (limit for one boat or battery, 40), 15 rails, coots, mudhens or gallinules (limit for one boat 20), 15 shore hirds (limit for one boat 25), a day. Long Island: 36 male pheasants a season; 6 a day.

North Carolina: Brunswick, New Hanover, Pender, 15 marsh hens a day; Buncomhe, 2 deer a season, 25 partridges, pheasants, wild turkeys, or doves a day; Caharrus, Mecklenhurg, Surry, 15 quail (partridges), a day; Cleveland, 10 quail (partridges) a day; Dare, 5 deer a season; Haywood, 1 buck a day, 2 a season, 2 pheasants, 2 wild turkeys, or 20 birds in all, a day; Henderson, Jackson, 2 bucks a season; Madison, 25 hirds a day; Transylvania, 3 deer a season, 5 squirrels, 20 quail (partridges) a day.

Madison, 25 hirds a day; Transylvania, 3 deer a season, 5 squirrels, 20 quail (partridges) a day.

North Dakota: Two deer a season; 10 prairie chickens, grouse, cranes, combined a day, 20 in possession at one time; 25 plover, snipe, woodcock, ducks, geese, hrant, combined, 50 in possession at one time.

Ohio: Five squirrels, 12 each of quail, doves, plover, snipe, woodcock, shore birds, rail, geese, 25 ducks a day.

Oklahoma. One deer a season; 1 turkey (male) March 15-April 15, 3 turkeys. November 15-January 1, 25 quail, piover, curlew, snipe, other shore hirds, or ducks a day, 150 a season; 15 prairie chickens a day; 100 a season, 10 geese or brant a day; 1 swan a season.

Oregon: Five deer a season; 5 each of quail, prairie chickens, sage hens a day, 10 a week (10 quail a day, 20 a week, in Jackson and Josephine Counties); 5 grouse, ruffed grouse, partridges a day, taken collectively, 10 a week; 50 shore hirds, 25 ducks a week.

Pennsyivania: One deer a season; 6 squirrels, 10 rahhits or hares a day; 10 quail a day, 40 a week, 75 a season; 5 ruffed grouse a day, 20 a week, 50 a season; 10 each of English, Mongolian, or Chinese pheasants and woodcock a day, 20 a week, 50 a season; 5 Hungarian partridges a day, 20 a week, 30 a season; 1 wild turkey a day, 2 a season. Possession limited to season's limit. Rhode Island: No limits.

South Carolina: Flve deer a season, 25 quail (partridges), 2 wild turkeys, 25 doves, 12 woodcock, a day.

South Dakota: One deer a year; 20 waterfowi, 10 other hirds a day; 25 partridges, ruffed grouse, prairie chickens, sharp-tailed (white-hreasted) grouse, pheasants, woodcock, golden plover and upland plover, in aggregate in possession at one time; 50 snipe and waterfowl in aggregate in possession at one time.

Tennessee: Fifty ducks; 30 of all other hirds in aggregate a day.

Texas: Three deer a season; 25 birds a day (3 wild turkeys December 1 to March 1).

Utah: One deer a season (residents only), 15 quail, 8 sage hens, 25 doves a day or in possession at one time, 5 in all of geese, hrant, and swans a day, and 25 in all of snipe, shore hirds, ducks, geese, brant, swans a day (having more than 25 in possession at one time prima facle evidence of violation of iaw).

Vermont: One deer and 25 ruffed grouse or woodcock a season; 6 rabhits, 5 each of gray squirrels, quail, ruffed grouse, partridges, plover, English snipe, woodcock, and geese, and 20 ducks a day. Virginia: No ilmits.

Washington: Two deer, 2 sheep, 2 goats, 1 moose, 1 antelope, 1 carlhou, a season; 5 in all of partridges, grouse, prairle chickens, and pheasants, 10 quail a day; 20 in all of snipe, ducks, geese, and hrant a day or 50 a week. If the hag of upland game birds includes quall, the limit is 10 a day or 30 a week.

West Virginia: Two deer a season; 12 quali a day, 96 a season; 6 ruffed grouse a day, 25 a season; 2 wild turkeys a day, 6 a season.

Wisconsin: One deer a year; 5 grouse, prairie chickens, woodcock, 10 partridges, 15 piover, snlpe, coots, rall, rice hens, ducks, 10 geese or brant, a day; 20 of all kinds of birds in possession by resident in one day.

Wyoming: Two deer, 2 eik (1 additional by resident under special license), 1 sheep a season; 18 birds (of which not more than 12 may be grouse) a day, or in possession at one time.

Alberta: One deer, 1 elk, 1 moose, 1 carihou, 2 antelope, 2 sheep, 2 goats a season; 10 grouse, partrldges, pheasants, prairle chickens, ptarmigan a day, or 100 a season.

Limits Fixed by Law for the Capture of Game .- Continued.

Bitish Columbia: Five deer, 2 elk, 2 moose (1 in County of Kootenay), 3 caribou, 3 goats, 2 sbeep (1 in Connty of Kootenay), 250 ducks and snipe a season. (Nouresident licensee may kill 5 deer, caribon, and goats, but not more than 3 of any one species, and 3 moose, elk, and sheep, but not more than the bag limit of any one species).

Manitoba: One iu all of deer, elk, moose, carlbou, and antelope a season; 20 in all of grouse, partridges, prairie chickens a day, 100 a season; 20 ducks a day in September, 50 ducks a day in

October and November.

New Brunswick: Two deer, 1 moose, 1 caribou a season (lumber camp limited to 2 moose, 2 caribon a season); 10 partridges, 10 woodcock, 20 ducks a day.

Newfoundland. Three caribou (2 stags and one doe) a season.

Nova Scotia: One moose a season; 5 ruffed grouse, 10 woodcock a day.

Ontario: One deer, 1 moose, 1 caribou a season. Two or more persons hunting together under license may kill an average of 1 deer each.

Prince Edward Island: No limits.

Quebec: Zone 1: Two deer, 1 moose, 2 caribou a season. Zone 2: Two deer, 1 moose, 4 carlbou a season.

Saskatchewan: Two deer, 2 elk, 2 moose, 2 caribou, 2 antelope a season; 10 in all of grouse, partridges, pheasants, prairie chickens, ptarmigan a day, or 100 a season.

Ynkon: Slx caribou or deer, 2 moose, 2 elk, 2 sheep, 2 goats, 2 musk oxen a season.

## LICENSES FOR HUNTING AND SHIPPING GAME.

In Arkansas nonresidents are not permitted to hunt, except on their own premises, ' and in all the States except Delaware and throughout Canada licenses must be secured before nonresidents can hunt any or certain kinds of game (see fig. 2, p. 41). In 36 States and 7 Canadian Provinces a like restriction is imposed on residents, but the fees are usually much smaller, and often are merely nominal (see fig. 1, p. 41). The fees for nonresident licenses for both big and small game range from \$10 in a number of States to \$50 in Alaska, Wyoming, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Ontario, and Saskatchewan, and \$100 in British Columbia and Yukon; those for resident licenses from 50 cents in Arizona, Louisiana, and Vermont to \$5 in Missouri, South Dakota, and Washington, and \$7 (\$5 for moose and caribou and \$2 for deer) in Ontario.

A special kind of hunting license, often known as the "alien" license, is being generally adopted to restrict hunting by persons who are not citizens of the country, and is now in force in about half of the States. New Mexico has a \$10 license, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island have special \$15 licenses: California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, and Oklahoma a \$25 license, and Utah and Alaska a \$100 license for all aliens; Washington, Wyoming, and Manitoba a \$50 license for nonresident aliens; Arizona prescribes a \$25 bird license and a \$100 big game license for aliens, and Pennsylvania prohibits aliens from hunting or owning guns in the State.

Licenses are generally issued only for the open season, and thus expire at fixed dates. Some are necessarily very brief in duration. Michigan issues a \$25 nonresident deer license good only for 25 days of season. In a few instances licenses are issued at reduced rates for a week or for a few days. Of this character are the nonresident bird licenses, good for one week, issued by Colorado and to British subjects by British Columbia; the 6-day bird license issued to nonresidents in Saskatchewan; the guest license good for five days, issued by Alberta and the daily licenses issued for hunting birds in Colorado and any game in Lafayette, Marion, and Sumter Counties, Fla.

Landowners or taxpayers are not required to pay the usual fee in a number of States, and no license is required of those hunting in their own county in Minnesota (birds), Texas or Nova Scotia. Special exemptions are made in favor of nonresident members of fish and game clubs by Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Quebec. In Virginia no license is required of bona fide guests of residents, and in Ontario no fee is charged for a guest license.

In Maine, South Dakota, Wyoming, New Brunswick (on wild lands), and Nova Scotia nonresidents are not permitted to hunt big game unless accompanied by qualified guides. Nearly every State requires licensees to have their licenses in personal possession while hunting and to exhibit them on demand of any warden (in New Hampshire, New York, and Iowa of any person).

In Alberta the resident big game license is not required in the northern part of the Province. In Newfoundland free hunting licenses are granted to officers of British warships stationed on the coast for the protection of fisheries. Officers of the army or navy stationed in Nova Scotia, nonresident landowners paying taxes to the amount of \$30 or more annually in Nova Scotia, and nonresidents owning real estate in Prince Edward Island to the value of \$325 and paying taxes thereon, are required to pay fees of \$5 only. The son or brother of a bona fide resident returning to Prince Edward Island may obtain a license on payment of \$2.50 and a resident may obtain a nonresident guest license for \$2.25 per week, provided he receives no compensation from such guest. In Ontario the lieutenant governor in council is authorized to reduce nonresident license fees to the amount charged residents of Ontario by the Province of which applicant is a resident; and farmers living on their own land in the districts of Haliburton, Muskoka, Parry Sound, Nipissing, Algoma, Thunder Bay, Rainy River, Sudbury, Manitoulin, and Kenora may each take one deer a season for their own use without being required to secure the prescribed resident license. In Quebec, in the discretion of the minister of colonization, mines, and fisheries, poor Indians or settlers may not be compelled to take out the \$5 resident license required for an additional number of deer and caribou.

Details in regard to hunting licenses are given in the table on pp. 42-48. In every case the fee includes the amount charged for issuing the license. The term commissioner, unless otherwise qualified, means the game or fish

commissioner.

Details of hunting licenses and expert regulations.

State.	Kind of license.	Fее.	By whom issued.	Details of license.	Export limit.
Alabama	sident	\$15.00 15.00 1.00 50.00	Probate judge do do do do Governor	Not required on lands owned or leased by hunter. Expires Dec. 31.  State license; required ou'side of county of residence, except on lands owned or leased by hunter.  County license; not required on lands owned or leased by hunter. Expires December 31.  Expires Dec. 31.	Game lawfully killed by licensee.
	ss'nt.)	100.00 40.00 10.00	do do	American citizen or native or Alaska. Fee fixed by governor. Export of heads or trophies by resident.	{ 4 deer, 3 carlbon, 3 sheep, 3 gaats, and 3 brown bears.  1 mose (north of lat, 62°), 4 deer, 2 carlbon, 2 sheep, 2 carls and 2 brown bears.
Atlzona	Shipping (spec'l) <sup>1</sup> 150.00  Nouresident 25.00 Alieu 10.00 do 00.00	150 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	do do War'n or license coll'r. do do do	do Export of moose from Southern Alaska. Deer Blrds Der Blrds General. Duplicate license, 10 cents.	
Arkansas	Resident Nonresident Allen Resident	25.00	Flsh commissioner, county clerks do do Commissioner of	Nonresidents not permitted to hunt? Expires June 30 do do	No export.
	do do do Resident	9 8 8 8 8	do d	do County license for blrds, good for 1 week do County license for blrds, good for 1 week do Hunt'g and fish'g license. Expires Dec. 31 do	Permit required from commissioner.
Connecticut Florida	Guide Nonresident Allen Resid'nt (citizen)³ Noncitizen * Nonresident	56-55 88888 88888	Commissioner City or borough clerk.  do Clerk of circuit court. Commiss 10 n e r	Commissioner Must also have state license City or borough clerk. Expires Dec. 31  do do do Clerk of circuit court. County license. Expires March 1  Commissioner or State license. Expires Feb. 1	No quaii, ruffed grouse, or woodcock.  No deer, quail, or wild turkeys. Game lawfully kilied.
	Resident do	3.00	county warden do do	County license good only in county or residence; not required in militia district or ou lands of holder. Exp. Feb. 1	

Idaho <sup>6</sup>	Nonres, or alien . do do Resident citizen	25.00 Warden, and deputies 5.00 do 1.00 do	шшш	] 2 deer, 1 ibex, 1 mountain goat, 1 mountain sheep, 1 els. No birds, (See p. 27).
Hiinois	Nonresident	25.50 City or county clerk	erk Expires June 1	Not more than 50 birds of all kinds.
Indiana	Nonresident	15.50 Clerk of circuit court. 1.00 Commissioner, clerk of circuit court		Nonresident: 15 birds of all kinds, or 45 in case of 3 or more days' consecutive hunting.   Resident: No export.
Kowa	Nonresident	10.50 County auditor		25 of all kinds of game.
Kaneas	Nonresident	Secretary of state		
Kentucky	Resident	15.90	Expires Dec. 31 Not required of land-owners and tenants or members of the conflict on their own	. No quall, grouse, pheasant, wild turkey.
Louisiana	Nonres, or ailen Market hunting Resident	15.00 Tax collector		Nonresident: 1 day's ilmit of game if not for sale. Resident:  No export.
Maine	Nonresident			
	op	5.00 do		
	Allen	15.00 do	:	
	Camp keeper	5.00 do do	<u>:</u>	Seach of partridges, ducks, and woodcock,
	Guide (resident)	1.00 do do		

"Not more than one general (\$40) license and two special (\$150) moose licenses issued to one person in one year. Each shipper must file with clustoms office at port of shipper that the has not violated the game law; that the trophy to be shipped has not been bought or purchased, has not been sold, and is not shipped for purpose of sale; that he is the owner of the trophy and, in case of moose, whether the animal from which it was taken was killed north or south of latitude 62.

"But see State v. Mallory, \$3, \$4, \$95, deciding that nonresidents may hunt on their own land. A few countles make exceptions and issue local licenses viz. Bradley, Chicot, Clay, Crittenden, Dalhas, Desha, Jefferson, Phillips, \$5, Francis and Stone.

"No license is required of a bona fide resident of Connecticut, or his lineal descendants, bunting on land occupied by him and used for agri-

\*Not applicable to countles having special game laws. Nonresidents of Sumter County required to secure license of game warden and pay therefor \$1 per day. Clay County issues a \$10 guide license. No one is permitted to hunt in Taylor County who is between the ages of 18 and 60 and does not pay taxes or work on the roads lu the county, nor in Wakulia County if between the ages of 21 and 55 and not a taxpayer of the State. Lake and Leyy Counties require noncitizen to secure \$10 license, good Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Marlon issues a 10-day \$5 license to residents of state who are nonresidents of county; on three days notice to game warden license may be used longer if holder pays fee of \$1 per day; no license required of club members hunting on club's premises. De Soto County issues a \$1 resident license and a \$50 nonresident (of county) longer. Lee County requires a \$25,25 license of nouresidents of State, and provides that any person acting as guide shall take onth to faithfully observe game laws and report any violations.

Details of hunting licenses and export regulations-Continued.

Export limit.	Local laws.  10 birds of all kinds.  1 day's hag limit of birds.  Nonresident landowner and member of a club maintaining a gime preserve may export 20	ducks of migratory brids kinded by him on said premises.  I deer, 25 birds.  No export.	2 deer, 4 turkeys, 10 of other species. Not over 15 in possession.	Number permitted to be killed (see p. 35).	No export. 2 deer, 12 hirds.
Details of license	Separate county laws Required of unnaturalized foreigu-born residents. Not required of persons hunting on land which they own or on which they live. Deer. Good for 25 days. Small game only. Not required of persons hunting on their own lands. Deer. Good for season.	Game animals. Expires Dec. 31.  Game birds.  Game birds.  Game hirds. Not required Dec. 31.  Fresidence. Expires Dec. 15.  County license. Landowners and their nonresident relatives and friends hunting on their lands exempt. Good for senson.	State License. Expires Dec. 31. County license. Required for hunting in county of residence or in adjoining counties. Not required of owners or tenants of fram lands hunting on such lands. Expires Dec. 31	Hunting and fishing. Expires Dec. 31. Hunting and fishing. Birds only.  Good for 1 year Permits ilmited export in open season Hunting and fishing. Expires Dec. 31	County cl'k. or ward'n county cl'k. or of persons hunting on their county cl'k. or ward'n county cl'k. or of persons hunting on their county clik. Or or of persons hunting on their county clik. Or
By whom issued.	City or town clerk City or town clerk Commissioners City or town clerk Sconty clerk do do do State warden	Commissioners do County auditor County auditor Sheriff	Commissioner County clerk or license collector do	Warden of Justice of Peace Packer of Commission or Free Country clerk	1.00 County cl'k. or ward'n 1.00 do Commissioners 1.00 Commissioners 1.00 do 20.00 do
Fee.	5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	25.00 10.00 1.00 1.00 20.00	1.90	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00	1. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9.
Kind of license.	Nonresident 1	dent	do Resident do	Nonres, or alien  Resident 6 Guide Shipping Nonresident	Resident  Nonresident Alien Resident Nonres. or alien Resident  Guide Guide
State.	Maryland Massachusetts³	Minnesota	Missouri	Montana	Nevada

New Jersey   Nonresl	Nonresident	10.50	County	clerk	dent 10.50 County clerk Expires Dec. 31	10 rabbits, 50 reedbirds, 50 rall
	Alien	10.50	('ounty,	10.50 ('ounty, city, or town clerk	H	and to other birds a day.
	Resident citizen 1.15 do	1.15	. op		Sides.  Not required of landowner or members  of family residing on his land and	
New Mexico	Nonres. or alien	10.00	Warden	or alien   10.00 Warden or deputy		
	Resident	1.00				Under permit.
New York	Guide Nonres, or allen.	20.02	do	20.50 County, city, or town clerk		I deer, and day's bag limit under shipping license.
	Resident	1.10	do	1.10 do	٧ -	
North Carollna	Nonresident (Au. 10.25 CI'k. of superlor court dubon)	10.25	Cl'k. of	superlor cou		50 partridges or quall, 12 grouse, 2 turkeys, 50 beach
	Nonresident (Spe-   10.50   do	10.50	do		quired of parents and children of land- owners hunting on their grounds. Good only in county of issue.	birds or sulpe.
North Dakota	Ctal) <sup>7</sup> Nonresident 25,00 County auditor Resident <sup>8</sup>	1.00	County do	auditor		Nonresidents ouly. 2 deer, 20 (in all) of grouse, prairie   chickens, doves, cranes, and
Ohio	Resident	15.25	County	clerk	Resident 1.25 Nonresident Expires Dec. 5	swaus: 50 (In all) of plover, suipe, ducks, geese and brant. [Resident; no export. Closed as to quall and doves, 1915.

resident of State, \$20.20 (rabbit, squirrel, quall, grouse, Jacksnipe); Calvert, \$10.50; Caroline, \$5; Carroll, \$10.50; Cecil, \$10 (rabbit, quall, grouse, woodcock blackbird, reddired, and evolvill, teal, malked by landsowner and evolvill, teal, malked by spirgall, black, and seems to dress 29.50; I rabbit, quall, grouse, woodcock; Dorchester, or State, \$20.50 (rabbit, quall, grouse, woodcock); Dorchester, or State, \$10; of county, \$5; Frederick, \$15.50; Garrett, \$25.50; Harford, \$10.50 (all game except waterfowl); Howard, Rent, \$20.50 (upland game); Andowner, call game except waterfowl); Morgomery, \$55.50; Harford, \$10.50 (all game except waterfowl); Howard, Rent, \$20.50 (upland game); Queen Anne, \$4.50; St. Mary, \$20.50 (upland game); Somerset, resident of State, \$2.75, nonresident, \$10.50 (upland game); Morgomery, \$10.50 (upland game); Morgome

3Applicants for license under 16 years old must furnish written consent of parents or guardians.

"Weinhers of incorporated game clubs owning real estate assessed at not less than \$1,000 and organized prior to 1907, owners of real estate assessed at not less than \$500, or nonresidents invited (for not more than 4 days) by members of incorporated club for hunting foxes, pay a Wembers of incorporated

Thirds States soldiers stationed in the State and officers of the United States Forest Service classed as residents.

Thirds States soldiers stationed in the State and officers of the United States Forest Service classed as residents.

Talcenses not issued to boys under 18 without written permission of parent or grandlan.

Talcenses not issued to boys under 18 without written permission of parent or grandlan.

Talcenses not service to boys under 18 without written permission.

Talcenses not state of the State of State o

Details of hunting licenses and export regulations-Continued.

State.	Kind of license.	Fee.	By whom issued.	Details of license.	Export limit.
Oklahoma	Nonresident Alleu Resident citizen	\$15.00 25.00 1.25	Warden or county clk.	Expires May 1.  do  Not required of minor under 14 years. or person hunting on bis own or leased lands.	2 days' bag limit.
Oregon	Nonresident	10.00	County cierk	Not required of landowners hunting on their own premises. Good for 1 year. Funting and fishing. Not required of landowners hunting on their own prem-	No export allowed, except by Washington bunters, who unay take 1 day's bag.
Pennsylvania	Nonresident	10.00	Cou	ises. Good for 1 year. Good for year of issue. Aliens not per- mitted to hunt. Expires Dec. 31.	1 day's bag limit. 10 birds.
South Carolina	Allen Resident Nonresident and	15.15 1.15 10.25		Not required of owner or occupant of agricultural land (or immediate family) hunting on such land.  All game except quail and turkeys. Good for season.	,
South Dakota	Market hunting.	25.00 20.00 25.00	County treasurer	County license for quail and turkeys.  Not required of person bunting on land he owns or controls or guest of aud accompanied by resident free-	2 deer, 4 wild turkeys, 12 ruffed grouse, 50 each of partridges (quall), beach birds, ducks, geese.
	Resident do	15.00 5.00 1.00	Warden or county treasurer	houter. County license for residents bunting wild fowl on public lands and navigable waters. Expires Dec. 31. Blig game and game birds. Expires June 30.	Birds lawfully in possession.
Tennessee	Nonresident	10. i	County treasurer Warden or county treasurer State warden	Game birds only.  County license. Big game. Issued in county license. Big game. Issued in Game birds. Not required of landowner bunting on his own land.  Not required of landowner paying \$100 taxes. Expires Dec. 31.	Nonresident, 50 ducks; 30 of
Техве	Market bunting Noncitizen Resident	1.73		verbal permission of owner. Annual license; \$200 bond required Sor required in county of residence or adjoining counties or on land controlled by hunter. Expires Sept. 1. Hunting and fishing. Expires Dec. 31	Resident: No export.  3 deer, 75 ducks, 1 day's bag limit of other birds.  Nonresident: 1 day's bag limit.
Utsh	Nonresident Ailen Resident Nonresident Resident	100.00 1.25 10.30	5.00 Commissioner or jus-i, tice of peace 1.25 do do 10.50 do do	Huuting and fishing. Not required of females or children under 12. Not required July 1. Not required of owners or tenants of farm lands (or their children) bunfing on such iands.	Resident: No export.  Nonresident: 1 deer; birds as stated on p. 38. Resident: 1 season's bag under license.

Virginia <sup>4</sup>	Nonresident 5	10.00	County clerk	Nonresident 5 10.00 County clerk Good in open season in the 6 months 1 deer, 50 quall, 10 pheasants or	1 deer, 50 quall, 10 pheasants or grouse, 3 wild turkeys, 25 of
				0	each or 100 in all, plover, sulpe, sandploers, willets, curlew, and
Washington	Nonresident	10.00	Nonresident 10,00 State auditor	State license, Good for 1 year	tatlers.
	ор	5.00	County auditor	County license	
	Ailen, noures	50.00	State or county aud'r	State or county license	Nonresident or nonresident
	Alien	15.00	State auditor	Gun license, Consular certificate required	alien: A season's limit of big
	Resident	ت. 00.0	Resident 5.00 do	State license	game and a day's limit of
	qo	00:	County auditor	County license	birds, Resident: No export.
West Virginia	Noncitizen	15.50	County cierk	County license, Good for 1 year; Writ-	no deer, quall, runed grouse,
Wisconsin	Nonresident 25.00	25.00		onited if applicant is under 15	pheasures, wire curreys.
			Secretary of state	Ail game	Nonresident: 1 deer, 30 hirds.
	do	10.00	do 10.00 do	All game except deer	Resident. No export.
	Resident 7	1.00	County clerk		
	Noures, or alien	50.00	Justice of peace		
Wyoming	Nonresident	10.00	do	Bear ouly	z elk, z deer, I sneep, zo game
	ф	5.00	do		birds.
		-0	op	op	
	Allen	3°	Justice of peace or	Ordinary	
	Resident	2.50	game warden		
		1	,	One additional elk	
	000	3.5	1.50 Tustice of peace	Birds only. Licensee must be over 10	
	Guide 9	10.00	do		
			W 10		

"Licensee must be at least 15 years of age.

Nonresident citizens and members of hunting or fishing clubs incorporated prior to January 1, 1909, owning real estate to the value of \$1,000, and nonresident citizens owning real estate assessed at not less than \$500, pay a fee of \$1,15, and nonresident citizens owning real estate in Vermont appraised at \$1,000 who pays thereon.

\*\*Repair of improved real estate in Vermont appraised at \$1,000 who pays taxes thereon.

\*\*Repair of improved real estate and duly acknowledged permission (good for 4 months) before permitting hunting or trapping on "Guests not required to procure license to hunt on land of host, provided the host receives no compensation, directly or indirectly, from such greet, and hunts with him.

Bons fide settler who has not resided in the State 1 year may take out a special resident Heense.
Owner or occupant of land or member of his family may hunt rabbits at any time and squirrels during open season on such land without license.

"Applicant must be an elector of the State; child or ward, over 14 years, of an elector; a soldier or sallor of the United States and an elector thereof, stationed 1 year at a post to the State; or a nonresident paying \$100 or more taxes ou property owned in the State. Soldier or sallor "Guide must be citizen and qualified elector of State who is a freeholder or has a valid filing on public lands in the State, must act as assistant game warden, and is equally responsible with employer for violation of law.

1. Not further Alberta.

1. Not required in unothern Alberta. must employ guide.

Details of hunting licenses and export regulations-Continued.

State.	Kind of licanse.	Fее.	By whom issued.	Details of license.	Export ilmit,
Manitoba	Nonresident do Resident do Nonresident	20.90 10.90 1.00 20.90 25.90	Minister of agriculture do do do do do do Surveyor general	Expires Dec. 31 British subject Big game only Birds only. Required of resident of city or townly. Required decr. Moose, caribou and deer. Game birds. Special license for West-	2 heads and skins each of game animals, 50 ducks, 100 geese or swans, other game birds, except partridge, grouse, and prairie chicken under permit,
	do Resident Sinkbox Guide	10.00 1.00 1.00 1.00		moreland county.  2 deer only, Discretionary with survey- or general Game birds.  Moose, carlbou and deer For shooting geess and brant Resident accompauying anyone bunting	No partridge; other game under permit.
Newfoundland	Camp heip do Nonresident Guide Resident Househoider	20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00	do Game & fisherles B'rd. do do do do	Ong Estatent Nonresident Cond for season. Can not employ uu- lleensed guide Nonresident Resident guide licenses free S sailbou no' for tra c	o carnou unuer neense and per- mit. 1 moose lawfuily killed by lleensee.
Nova Scotia 12	Nonresident	30.00 15.00	Provincial secretary, game commissioners or county clerk.	Expires Aug. 1 Birds and small game, and snine.	deer, 1 bull moose, 1 bull car-
Outario	Gulde Nonresident Resident do Guest	6888	2.00 do 50.00 Sup't. of game 5.00 do 2.00 do		lawfuity killed
Piluce Edward Id	Nonresident Guide Nonresident	86.88 888 888	do do dame inspector or tax collector.	No fee required. Good for 1 week or less Ducks and other small game. Maximum fee. All game. Expires 1 year after date. All game. Ispace of incorporated hunt- Issued to members of incorporated hunt-	12 birds, except geese and brant).
	Resident do	0.470		ing clubs.  Big game. Not required of person hunting for own use.  Jag deer and 3 carlbou additional to bag limit.	Trophles of blg game under per- mit. Limited amount under permit,
Saskatchewan 3	Nonresident  do do Resident Nonresident	888888 888888	0.00 Minister of agriculture 5.00 do 0.00 do 2.00 Minister or agent 0.00 do	Big game only. Expires Dec. 31 Birds only. Expires Dec. 31 Birds only. Good for 6 days Big game. Expires Dec. 31. Birds only. Required of resident of	Head of 1 moose, 1 carlbon, 1
Yukon			Commissioner or game guardian.	All game	1 goat.

1 Nonresident hunting blg game must be in charge of a registered guide. "Written consent of parent or guardian required if applicant is under 16 to Nonresident paying taxes on real estate to the amount of the license fee, required to pay only \$5.

# THE ENGLISH SPARROW AS A PEST.

#### INTRODUCTION.

#### Distribution.

The English sparrow was introduced into America a little more than 60 years ago, and is now distributed over nearly all of the United States and Southern Canada. This rapid dissemination is a result of the bird's hardiness, extraordinary fecundity, diversity of food, aggressive disposition, and almost complete immunity from natural enemies.

#### Economic Status.

The English sparrow among birds, like the rat among mammals, is cunning, destructive and filthy. Its natural diet consists of seeds, but it eats a great variety of other foods. While much of its fare consists of waste material from the streets, in autumn and winter it consumes quantities of weed seed and in summer numerous insects. The destruction of weed seed should undeniably count in the sparrow's favor. Its record as to insects in most localities is not so clear. In exceptional cases it has been found very useful as a destroyer of insect pests. For example, during a recent investigation by this bureau of birds that destroy the alfalfa weevil in northern Utah, English sparrows were feeding their nestlings largely on weevil larvae and cutworms, both of which are very injurious to afalfa. In this case the sparrows, attracted by grain in the fields and poultry runs and by the excellent nest sites afforded by the thatched roofs of many farm buildings, had left the city and taken up their abode in the country where the weevil outbreak subsequently occurred. Unfortunately, however, farmers can rarely expect such aid against their insect foes. Wherever this bird proves useful, however, it is entitled to protection and encouragement in proportion to its net value.

Under normal conditions its choice of insects is often unfavorable. Out of 522 English sparrow stomachs examined by the Biological Survey, 47 contained noxious insects, 50 held beneficial insects, and 31 contained insects of little or no importance. The bulletin just referred to shows conclusively that, aside from the destruction of weed seed, there is, in general, very little to be

said in the sparrow's favor.

On the other hand much is to be said against the bird. It destroys fruit, as cherries, grapes, pears, and peaches. It also destroys buds and flowers of cultivated trees, buds and vines. In the garden it eats seeds as they ripen, and nips off tender young vegetables, especially peas and lettuce, as they appear above the ground. It damages wheat and other grains, whether newly sown, ripening, or in shocks. As a flock of sparrows daily require the equivalent of a quart of wheat, the annual loss caused by these birds throughout the country is very great. It reduces the numbers of some of our most useful and attractive native birds, as bluebirds, house wrens, purple martins, tree swallows, cliff swallows, and barn swallows, by destroying their eggs and young, and by usurping nesting places. It attacks other familiar species, as the robin, wren, red-eyed vireo, catbird, and mocking bird, causing them to desert parks and shady streets of towns. Unlike our native birds whose place it usurps, it has no song, but is noisy and vituperative. It defiles buildings and ornamental trees, shrubs, and vines with its excrement and with its bulky nests.

The evidence against the English sparrow is, on the whole, overwhelming, and the present unfriendly attitude of the public towards it is reflected in our

State laws. Nowhere is it included among protected birds.

<sup>1,</sup> The English Sparrow in North America, p. 143, 1889. An exhaustive account now out of print.

#### Localization.

Although English sparrows are widely distributed as a species, individuals and flocks have an extremely narrow range, each flock occupying one locality to which its activities are chiefly confined. This fact is favorable to their extermination, for when a place has once been cleared of sparrows some time elapses before it is reoccupied. This tendency to remain on special territory was well shown during a recent experiment with a flock in a small city garden. During the fall steady trapping reduced the resident flock in the garden to a dozen individuals, 274 birds having been trapped. The survivors were poisoned. Though another flock lived in the street just beyond the fence, the garden was sparrow free for three months. In the following spring a few sparrows appeared, but were soon trapped. After this the garden continued throughout the summer without a resident flock, and only rarely was it visited by sparrows from other parts of the neighborhood.

### AIDING NATIVE BIRDS AGAINST THE ENGLISH SPARROW.

One of the greatest objections to the English sparrow is its aggressive antagonism toward the small native birds, especially those familiar species which, like itself, build their nests in cavities. Nest boxes provided for bluebirds, martins, or wrens—birds both useful and pleasing—too often fall into the possession of the graceless alien, either by the right of discovery or by piratical assault. Fortunately it is possible to aid the native birds by selecting suitable nest boxes. Thus, a box having an entrance 1 inch in diameter will admit house wrens, but not sparrows.

#### DRIVING SPARROWS FROM ROOSTS.

Sparrows frequently become a nuisance by roosting in ornamental vines and in crevices about buildings. If scared out late at night, several nights in succession, they will usually desert the roost. A stream of water from a garden hose is a potent ejector, particularly on frosty nights. Where water is not available, small Roman candles may be employed.

Though sparrows may be driven from a given neighborhood, the relief thus obtained is only temporary, and has the further objection that the nuisance is simply transferred elsewhere. More drastic action is therefore pre-

ferable.

#### PREVENTION OF INCREASE.

The most effective method of preventing the increase of sparrows in a locality is to destroy their nests at intervals of 10 or 12 days throughout the breeding season. In a town of 4,000 inhabitants, where this method of attack has been practiced during the past four years, 20,000 eggs have been destroyed and the number of sparrows has been greatly reduced. This work, however, should not be entrusted to boys or persons unfamiliar with the native species, as otherwise valuable birds may be destroyed under the belief that they are English sparrows. Occasionally they build large covered nests in trees, but as a rule they build open nests in bird houses, electric light hoods, cornices, waterspouts, and similar places. While it is often difficult to reach nests by hand, they can usually be torn down by means of a long pole having an iron hook at the tip. By concerted and continuous efforts to destroy every nest after the eggs are laid, the numbers of English sparrows in any locality may be rapidly reduced.

## METHODS OF DESTROYING.

## Catching on Nests.

The sparrow's habit of nesting in cavities can be turned to account against it. By providing one-room bird houses, or even packing boxes or tin cans, and putting them in trees or on poles or buildings at a height of about 10 feet, the birds may be captured after dark with a long-handled net. The net should have a deep bag and a small hoop. After the net has been quietly placed over the entrance, a few raps on the box will send the occupant into it. By distributing a number of nest boxes about orchards, shade trees, and outbuildings, and catching the sparrows that occupy them, the work of extermination may be carried on at a season when other methods are least effective.

# Shooting.

Sparrows are accustomed to feed in close flocks, and when thus assembled in favorable places a large number may be killed by a charge of No. 10 shot. The best way is to scatter grain over long, narrow areas and shoot the sparrows at these baiting places. Where sparrows infest poultry yards, the bait may be placed on a horizontal board, supported at such an elevation that the birds can be shot without danger to the poultry.

# Trapping.

In a general campaign against English sparrows, a vigorous and wide-spread attack is absolutely essential. The problem is not to drive them away from a certain locality, but to accomplish as nearly as possible their complete extermination. As each city square has a sparrow population of its own, which must be destroyed there if at all, certain effective methods of destruction are out of the question. Neither law nor public sentiment will allow the use of firearms or the unrestricted use of poison. The use of traps therefore is strongly recommended. Besides being safe to employ, properly designed sparrow traps have other advantages. They permit the use of sparrows for food, as they leave the flesh uninjured, and these birds may be kept alive, like poultry. The fact that native birds, when caught in such traps, can be liberated unharmed, is particularly important in suburban localities.

Sieve Trap.—The sieve trap is adapted for service where food is abundant. In the duck yards of the National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C., it is the only trap that has proved successful. It consists of a shallow box not less than 4 feet square, open on one side, covered with woven wire on the other, and having a small door near one corner. In setting this trap, one side rests on the ground, which is carefully smoothed where the trap will fall, while the opposite side is supported by a stick 18 inches long. Near the upper end of this stick is attached a long cord, and between the top of it and the edge of the trap is placed a chip. By setting the trap over bait and pulling the cord from a sheltered point of observation numbers may be caught. Instead of the box described above, by which the birds are taken alive, an old door or similar device may be employed as a deadfall. In either case the trap should be kept set and baited until the sparrows are not afraid to go under it. During this interval, to avoid accidents to creatures for which it is not intended, as well as to insure stability, it may be supported by a stake driven into the ground instead of by the stick used to spring it. Although the sieve trap is easy to construct and effective in operation, it has the disadvantage that someone must be on hand to pull the string at the proper instant.

#### ENGLISH SPARROWS AS FOOD.

In most localities in the United States English sparrows are a pest. There is therefore no reason why the birds should not be utilized for food in this country, as they have been in the old world for centuries. Their flesh is palatable, and though their bodies are small, their numbers fully compensate for their lack of size. Birds that have been trapped may be kept alive in large outdoor cages, sheltered from storms and cold winds, until they are wanted for the table. It is unprofitable to keep them long, however, as the quantity of grain or other food they require daily amounts to more than half their own weight. A variety of food is necessary to keep them in good condition. Bread, oats, wheat, bran and corn-meal mash, lettuce, cabbage, and tender shoots of sprouting grain are some of the things they relish. A supply of clean water is essential.

To kill mercifully a sparrow that has been trapped, place the thumb nail at the base of its skull and dislocate its neck by hard and quick pressure. To dress it, cut off the legs, the wings at the outer joint, and the neck close to the body; strip off the skin, beginning at the neck; make a cut through the body wall extending from the neck along the backbone till the ribs are severed, then around between the legs to the tail, and remove the viscera. If sparrows are to be broiled, save only the breasts, as this method of cooking so shrivels and parches the lesser parts as to render them worthless. In this case tear off a strip of skin from wing to wing across the back; grasp the wings, in front of the body, in one hand and the neck in the other, and by a quick pull separate the breast from the ribs; turn the breast out of the skin that covers it, and sever the wings at the second joint. The whole operation requires but a fraction of a minute and it can be done by the fingers alone.

Sparrows may be cooked by any of the methods employed for reedbirds or quail. When boned, broiled, buttered, and served on toast they are particularly good and compare favorably with the best kinds of small game.

#### SUMMARY.

English sparrows are abundant in most of the towns in the United States and in many suburban districts. They are noisy, filthy, and destructive. They drive native birds from villages and homesteads. Though they are occasionally valuable as destroyers of noxious insects, all things considered, they do far more harm than good. Practicable methods of dealing with them include destruction of nests, shooting, trapping, and poisoning. Of these, trapping is unquestionably the best. English sparrows are good to eat, and their use as food is recommended because of their nutritive value and as a means of reducing their numbers.

# Statement of Licenses Sold in Season of 1912-13.

COUNTY	WARDEN		f Licenses		Amount
Appling	G W F Horndon	County	State	N. R.	Remitted
ISSKET	Contennial Edda	$\begin{array}{c c} 60 \\ 34 \end{array}$	$\frac{16}{11}$	2	\$ 77.00
		89	35		$71.50 \\ 136.75$
Banks Bartow		6	2		8.50
реп пш	T I Luko	76	43	[	143.00
Berrien Bihb Brooks	W. R Futch*	106 69	$\frac{166}{15}$	1	$\frac{423.50}{78.00}$
Bihb	H. C. Kendall	278	351		910.50
Brooks Bryan Bulloch Burke Butts Calhoun Camden Campbell	M. L. Stanley	113	6	1 1	108.75
Bulloch	F. D. Fletcher	131	0 63	$\begin{bmatrix} 8\\2 \end{bmatrix}$	96.00
Burke	R. W. Chandler*	4	4		248.25 $11.00$
Butts	J. G. Maddox	30	10		42.50
Camden	C S Arnow	25	18		54.00
Camphell	W. R. Hopkins	65 28	$\frac{4}{21}$	8	152.75 63.00
Camphell	B. L. Burns*	31	$-\frac{1}{7}$		37.25
Charlton	W. P. Weinnight	0	0	)	00.00
		24 748	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 235 \end{array}$	6	30.00 1103.00
		7	1		7.25
Chartooga Cherokee		32	3		30.00
		24 39	7		32.00
Clay	T. J. Young	8	75 7	2	203.25 20.00
Clay Clayton Clinch	J. M. Archer	12	10		29.00
Cobb	J. H. W. Livingstone	8	6		18.00
Clayton Clinch Cobb Coffee Colquitt Columbia	M. T. McCleskie	44 24	39		111.00
Colquitt	Dr. C. C. Fletcher	163	27 88		72.00 $298.25$
Columbia	C. J. Dill	29	13		47.75
Coweta	A .1 Smith	80	39		138,00
Crisp	J. J. Warren	42 99	$\begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 72 \end{array}$		53.50
Dade	J. T. Woolbright	22	10	i	$218.25 \\ 28.50$
Dawson	I Lee Anderson	2	ĭ		3.50
Decautr	T. M. Battle	151	14	24	429.25 229.25
Dodge	T. H. Hargroves	87 112	82 23		229,25 130.00
DeKalb Dodge Dooly	H. J. Morgan*	89	27		120.00
Dougherty	Richard Hobbs*	25	119		257.00
Douglas	U. F. Selman	22 89	11		38.50
Dougherty Dougherty Douglas Early Echols Effingham Elbert Emanuel Fannin	J. A. Bennett	7	24	2	138.75 9.25
Efflugham	A. J. Simmons	5	2 2 9		7.75
Elbert	W. C. Christian	69			69.75
Fannin	C. M. Butt	23 24	12 6	3	77.25 30.00
Fannin Fayette	W. E. Peeples	19	8		30.25
Floyd Forsyth	C. A. Todd	244	80		343.00
Franklin	C. E. Davenport	29 26	10 33		$\frac{41.75}{85.00}$
Fulton	J. W. McCord	92	556	4	1229,00
Fulton	Will V. Zimmer	3	19		$\frac{40.25}{22.75}$
Gilmer Glasscock	A. E. Sharp	25 9	$\frac{2}{6}$		22.75 18.75
Glvnn	P. M. Golden	63	0.4		235.25
Glynn	M. B. McKinnon	22	22	7	144.50
		6	2		8.50
Grady Greene Gwinnett Gwinnett Habersham	H G Coneland	65 95	$\frac{6}{24}$	1	71.25 $119.25$
Gwinnett	L. R. Martin	20	9		33.00
Gwinnett	M. V. Brand*	4	0	[	0.00
Habersham	A. F. NIX	25 44	17 8		52.75 49.00
Hall Hancock Haralson Harrls	W. P. Beman	49	12	2	84.75
Haralson	T. B. Euhanks	17	4		20.75
Harris	P. W. Harrison	27	10	]	40.25
Harrls Hart	G. W. Andrews	31	6		$\frac{3.00}{35.25}$
Heard	W. S. Crockett*	45	13		59.75
Heard Henry	J. M. Stone*	35	6	]	38.25
Houston Irwln	J. R. Mathews	83 38	$\frac{52}{22}$		$\frac{166.25}{70.50}$
Irwin	J. A. F. Tomberlln	3	2		6.25
Jackson Jasper	R. S. McGarrity	28	21		63.00
Jasper	T. W. Mercer	66	20		89.50
Jeff Davls Jefferson		13 54	14 28	1 1	49.75 $108.50$
Jenklns	H. J. Witzel	72	28 34		122.00
Johnson	C. C. Wheeler	24	15		48.00
Laurens	C. L. Greene, Sr	76 147	24 58	1	105.00 238.25
Lee	F. S. Hale	61			67.75
Liberty	D. P. Hughes	54	4		48.50
Jenkins Johnson Jones Laurens Lee Liberty Lincoln Lowndes	J. E. Deason	23			23.25 0.00
LIOTI AUCS	t. D. Myddicton	0	0		0.00

# Statement of Licenses Sold in Season of 1912-13-Continued.

Statement of El			minded.		
COTINE	WARDEN	No. of		Sold	
COUNTY	WARDEN	County	State	N R.	Amount Remitted
Lowndes	D. B. Moore	1	0		.75
Lowndes Lumpkin Macon Madison Marion McDuffie McIntosh McIntosh Merriwether Miller	Dr. C. R. Arnold	1	0	1	12.75
Macon	W. T. Christopher*	24	24		66.00
Madison	N. J. Porterfield	19	21		56.25 52.75
Marion	Joseph H. Story	25 43	$\frac{17}{23}$		52.75
McIntosh	Alex. Bailev*	3	0		78.25 2.25
McIntosh	W. H. Kittles*	0 1	ŏ		0.00
Merriwether	Clarence Maliory*	145	29		166.75
Merriwether Miller Milton Mitchell Monroe Montgomery Montgomery Montgomery Morgan Murray Muscogee Newton Oconee Oglethorpe Paulding Pickens Pierce Fike Fike Fike Polk Pulaski Putnam Quitman Rabun Randoiph Richmond Rockdale Rockdale Schley Screven Spalding Stephens Stewart Sumter Talbott Talliaferro	L. A. Free	23	7		31.25
Milton	W. I. Campbell*	14 60	4		18.50
Monroe	C. M. Hooks*	145	29 25		103,00 170,75
Montgomery	J. H. Kent*	18	7		27.50
Montgomery	T. M. Mason*	8	3		12.00
Morgan	Miliard George*	26	10		39.50
Morgan	N. O. Smith	2	0		1.50
Murray	R S Grior	11 133	$\frac{4}{156}$		$\begin{array}{c} 16.25 \\ 411.75 \end{array}$
Newton	Lester Lee*	31	22		67.25
Oconee	R. M. Anderson*	6	0		4.50
Oglethorpe	C. B. Hargrove*	28	8		37.00
Paulding	B. J. Edmondson	42	4		39.50
Pickens	W. S. Brady	24 19	12		42.00
Pika	F. D. Miluar	19	$\frac{10}{2}$		34.25 4.00
Fike	W. P. Ridley	41	$42^{-}$		114.75
Polk	J. M. Hamrick	98	41		155.50
Pulaski	L. C. Ryan	97	63		198.75
Putnam	R. L. DeLoach	156	21		159.00
Quitman	A. P. Surles	8	9 7		24.00
Randoinh	T K Spann	19	38		27.50
Randoiph	J. J. Monroe	23	14		90.25 45.25 893.75
Richmond	W. H. Lanier, Jr	429	244	7	893.75
Rockdale	V. C. Almand	15	11		33.25
Rockdale	H. T. Stewart*	0	0		0.00
Schley	R. E. L. Eason	28 22	23		67.00 16.50
Snalding	W J Langford*	32	31		86.00
Stephens	R. L. Carroll*	16	14		40.00
Stewart	W. B. Simpson	29	11		43.75
Sumter	W. T. McMath	107	187		454.25
Sumter Talbott Talliaferro Taltiaferro Tattnall Taylor Telfair Terrell	M. G. Parker	47 46	$\frac{3}{10}$		39.75 54.50
Tultiaforro	D. F. Pay	9	0		1.50
Tattnall	J. B. Goff	53	35		109.75
Taylor	J. A. Hollis	25	28		74.75
Telfair	J. J. Hill	137	33	:	168.75
Terreil	E. G. Ilill	105	150		378.75
Thomas	J. W. Futch	47 41	32 31	55	759.25 92.75
Toombs	M A McQueen	39	28		85.25
Towns	S. F. Wood	7	0		5.25
Troup	R. J. Willis, Sr	107	56		192.25 48.25
Turner	W. T. Williams*	27	14		48.25
Twiggs	J. I. Mercer	38 65	5	i	38.50 104.75
Waiker	E. K. Ingram	46	$\frac{22}{17}$	1	80.50
Walton	Or G P Hurst	53	30		99.75
Ware	Hal Lambdln	101	83		241.75
Warren	W. J. Norris*	63	15	····i	*77.25
Washington	Max Sneli*	92	30		*141.00
Wayne	Anderson Williams	18 17	$\frac{17}{9}$		47.50 *30.75
Webster	J. C. MCEAFCHERHT	1	0		-50.19
White	J. R. Lumsden	3			4 95
Whitfield	M. F. Boiselair	11	$\frac{1}{2}$		12.25
Whitfield	B. A. Wigglns	26			25.50
Terreil Thomas Tift Toombs Towns Troup Tuner Twiggs Upson Waiker Walton Ware Waren Washington Wayne Webster Webster White Whitfield Wilcox	John Ewing	65	$\frac{31}{2}$		110.75
Wileox Wilkes Wilkinson	H. U. Collle*	118 16	4		92.50 *20.00
Wilkinson	G. M. Pinson	76	17	4	139.00
**************************************	Total				\$ 17881.50
	I VIAI	0110	1010	1.40	¥ 1,001.00

# Receipts from Various Parties Fined for Violation of the Georgia Fish and Game Laws.

COUNTY	Name of Offender	Offense Charged	Amount of Fine	State's Part
Ben Hiil	Bob Dykes	Violation of Game Law		\$ 2.50
	William Wash	Of Game Law Of Gam	$10.00 \\ 12.20$	2.50 3.05
46	Tour Gibson	do	12.20	3.05
44	Cleveiand Smith	Fishing without permission	10.00	2.50
Bibb	Griffin Thomas	Hunting without permission	30.00	7.50 7.50
46	Anthony Bowman	do	30.00	7.50
"	Rufus Jordan	Seiling squirrels	10.00	2.50
46	J. W. Hull	Selling game	10.00 40.00	$\frac{2.50}{10.00}$
Brooks	Norman Neely	Fishing without permission	78.25	19.57
- 44	Wili Barber	Violatiou of game law	10.00	2.50
Bryan	E. E. Judkins	Hunting without permission	4.40	1.10
"	P. E. Gaston	do	2.00	.50
Bulloch	Dallis Slater	Violating game iaw	8.50	2.13 2.5
Dunles	Wayne Moore	Shooting bats	$\frac{10.00}{75.00}$	18.7
Calhoun	Will Zachry	Hunting squirrels out of season	10.00	2.5
Camden	Lester Nix	Shad fishing out of season	10.00	2.5
46	Gillie Watts	Unpting without normiggion	10.00	2.5
	W. E. Grady	Fishing without permission  Hunting without permission  do  Seiling squirrels Buying squirrels Buying squirrels Seiling game Fishing without permission Violatiou of game law Huntiug without permission  do  violating game iaw  do  Shooting bats Hunting squirrels out of season Shad fishing out of season Hunting without permission Hunting without permission Hunting without license Hunting without permission Buying summer ducks Hunting without permission  Hunting without permission  Hunting without permission  Hunting without permission  do  Hunting without license  do  Dove baiting  do  do  do  do  do  do	10.00	2.50
Carroll	T. W. Brock	Huuting without permission	10.00	2.5
Chatham	Savannah Hotel	Buying summer ducks	100.00	25.0
Charteea	Clifford Carpenter	Hunting without permission	$10.00 \\ 10.00$	$\frac{2.5}{2.5}$
Clarke	Henderson Gales	Huntiug without license	11.08	2.7
46	John Lumpkin	do	10.00	2.5
Clay	Sam Grimsley	Dove baiting	10.00	$\frac{2.5}{2.5}$
44	Dick Neves	do	$10.00 \\ 10.00$	$\frac{2.5}{2.5}$
44	Meg Hubbard	do do do do	10.00	2.5
44	Clarence Belisle	do	10.00	2.5
	F. E. Belisle	do	$10.00 \\ 10.00$	$\frac{2.5}{2.5}$
44	Ennis Neves	do	10.00	2.5
Clayton	Frank Calhoun	. Huuting without license	10.00	2.5
	John Caivin	do	10.00	$\frac{2.5}{2.5}$
Colquitt	Henry Larry	Illegal fishing	10.00	$\frac{2.5}{2.5}$
Columbia	Ed Sweatmau	Violating game law		1 2.0
"	Dan Gieaton	do1911		1.0
Compta	Frince Gilpin	do do do Huuting without license do Shooting quail out of season Illegal fishing Violating game law do Huuting without permission do Illegai fishing	10.00	2.5
Crawford	Henry Kennedy	Huuting without permission	25.00	6.2 6.2 2.5
44	John Persons	do	. 25.00	6.2
Decatur	John Roberson	. Illegai fishing	10.00 $10.00$	2.5
Dodge	W. H. Towson	. Violating game law	. 15.00	3.7
Dooly	. J. W. Smith		= 20.00	5.0
.,	.l Goodroe	.	20.00	$\begin{bmatrix} 5.0 \\ 12.5 \end{bmatrix}$
Dougherty	. Arthur Bilander	. Shooting doves over baited field	50.00	12.5
"	Lee Allen	do	. 50.00	12.5
44	· Frank Sheffield	do	. 50.00	12.5
Eibert	John H. Blackwell	Violeting game jaw	$\begin{array}{c c} 10.00 \\ 25.00 \end{array}$	2.5 6.2 3.7
runon	Eii Chotas	Serving quail in cafe	15.00	3.7
"	· Arthur Shibley	Violating game law Serving quait in cafe Selling squirrels out of season Violating game law Hunting doves out of season  do Hunting without permissiou	. 10.00	2.0
Cnody	. Mark Childress	. Violating game law	$\begin{array}{c c} 25.00 \\ 10.00 \end{array}$	6.2
Grady	W. A. Horton	. Hunting doves out of season	10.00	2.5
64	. Andrew Sims	. Hunting without permissiou	. 10.00	2.!
44	· C. W. Dolan	do	10.00	2.1
44	Dr. J. A Lindsay.	Shooting doves over batted held	10.00	2.
6.6	C A Ethoridge	.l ob	. 10.00	2.
44	. W. R. Themas	do	. 10.00	2.3
	A. C. Kelly	do	10.00	2.3
44	Charlie Walker	do	10.00	2.
46	. Jim White	do	. 10.00	2.
Greene	Austin Brown		$\begin{array}{c c} . & 10.00 \\ 20.00 \end{array}$	2.5
Gwinnett	J. P. Holder	Violating game and fish laws	10.00	2.3
Houston	. Charlie Owens	Hunting wtlhout permission	. 10.00	9
44	· Henry Manning .	do	. 10.00	2.
irwin	Was Harper	Fishing without permission	10.00	2.3
66	Lee Simmons	do	10.00	2.
46	John Parker	do	. 10.00	2.5
44	Alberta Smith	Fishing without consent  Hnuting without permission	10.00	2.
		THURSTON WILLIAM DEFINISSION	*1 10.00	Z.

# Receipts from Various Parties Fined for Violation of the Georgia Fish and Game Law.

COUNTY	Name of Offender	Offense Charged	Amount of Fine	State's Part
Irwin (Cont'd)	T. W. Tift	Hunting without permission		\$ 2.50
	B. L. Daniels	do	$\frac{10.00}{10.00}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.50 \\ 2.50 \end{array}$
Jacksou	Coot Davis	Huuting without license	10.00	2.50
Jefferson	Henry Williams	Huuting without license  do Killing doves out of seasou Killing accelerate of seasou	10.00	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
"	Dan W. Jackson	Killing squirrels out of seasou	$\frac{10.00}{10.00}$	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
44	Willis J. Rhodes	Huuting without permission	10.00	
Jenkins	J. C. Payne	Killing squirrels out of seasou Huuting without permission Hunting without consent Fishing without permission	$\frac{10.00}{4.80}$	2.50
1.66	IWIII CIark	1	4.80	
44	lke Carter	Huutiug without permission	4.80	
I i a colo	Son Dillard	Huutiug without permission	$\frac{10.00}{10.00}$	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
44	Tom Freeman	l do	10.00	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
	A. M. Hogan	do	10.00	2.50
1Ta oon	'lem Norman	Violating game law Offering game for sale Violating game law Violating fishing law Hunting without license	$\frac{10.00}{10.00}$	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
Marion	Emmet Patrick	Violating game law	25.00	6.25
McDuffle	George Tudor		25.00	$\frac{6.25}{6.25}$
	Walter Tudor	Violeting fishing law	$\frac{25.00}{10.00}$	$\frac{6.25}{2.50}$
Merriwether	M. Stinson	Hunting without license	15.00	3.75
	Addie Harris	Hunting without permissiou	15.00	3.75 3.75
66	Fin Lovett	Hunting without permissiou	10.00 10.00	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
	Stobard Mathews	Hunting without license	15.00	$\frac{2.50}{3.75}$
46	Irnest Strozier	Hunting without permission  Killing turkey gobblers out of season Fishing without cousent	10.00	2.50
Willer	Vd. Farker	Killing turkey gobblers out of season	$10.00 \\ 10.00$	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
Monroe	lim Dormidy	dodo	10.00	2.50
"	Annanias Cheney	do	10.00	9.50
44	Laynes Mentez	do	10.00 10.00	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
"	Beve Wamble		10.00	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
44	hess Owens	do	10.00	2.50
44	Sink Stroud	Violating game law	$\frac{10.00}{10.00}$	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
"	Roy Watts	do	5.00	1.25
Montgomery	harlie Morrison	do	10.00	$\frac{1.25}{2.50}$
Morgan	I. T. Shaw	Shooting duck out of season	$\frac{10.00}{10.00}$	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
44	Jim Almand	Hunting without permission Hunting without license do Hunting without permission Hunting without permission Hunting doves out of season	10.00	-2.50
44	⊰oss Sanders	do	10.00	2.50
44	roff Taylor	Hunting without permission	$\frac{10.00}{10.00}$	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
			10.00	2.50
44	L. Thomas	do Violating game law do do	10.00	2.50
44	'lugh Harris	Violating game law	10.00 10.00	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
"	Gus Malcolm	do	10.00	1 - 2.50
66	Golden Malcolm	do	10.00	2.50
"	Loo Blossingamo	do	$10.00 \\ 10.00$	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
"	Zau Peters	Hunting without permission	10.00	2.50
66	Sid Simpson	do	10.00	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
46	Tames Curington	Killing non-game birds	$\frac{10.00}{10.00}$	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
Muscogee	J. II. Brooks, Jr	do	10.00	2.50
46	Com Herring	Fishing without permission	$\begin{array}{c} 10.00 \\ 10.00 \end{array}$	2.50
	Alex Brooks	Hunting without permission	10.00	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
	· larence Creig	Hillegal fishing	15.00	
Newton	Andrew Creig	Hunting without permission	$\frac{15.00}{10.00}$	2.50
Cike	Narence Allen	Hunting without license	10.00	2.50
	Horace Alexander.	Hunting without license  do do llunting without consent lllegal hunting Shooting doves illegally	10.00	2.50
66	David Alexander	do	$10.00 \\ 10.00$	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
Polk	Sam Cochrau	Illegal hunting	10.00	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
	·) UHH HIOHAMU · · · · ·	billooting doves megany	10.00	2.50
Onloghi	F. A. Irwin	Illegal hunting Having squirrels in possession	$\begin{array}{c c} 10.00 \\ 10.00 \end{array}$	2.50
Putnam	John Williams	Hunting without permission	10.00	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
44	John Williams	Hunting without permission do	10.00	2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50
			$\frac{10.00}{10.00}$	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
"	Mac Farley	do	10.00	2,50
	Mac Farley	do	10.00	2.50
66	John Hunter	do	10.00	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
"	Bill Williams	do	$\frac{10.00}{10.00}$	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
66	Martin Dorsey	do Violating game law Hunting without permission do Hunting without license	10.00	2.50 2.50 2.50
***************************************	Carl Grimes	Hunting without permission	$10.00 \\ 10.00$	$\frac{2.50}{2.50}$
44				

# Receipts from Various Parties Fined for Violation of the Georgia Fish and Game Law.

COUNTY	Name of Offender	Offense Charged	Amount of Fine	State's Part
Putnam Quitman Screven  " Stewart Telfair Terrell  " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Dock Moon Henry Winn Reuben Fields Yant Grant Wiley Young J. P. Holder S. C. Heath Charlie Brown J. E. Moreland John Thompson George Thompson Henry Collier Frank Paschall Roe Ward Tom Tommie Leary Baker George May Charlie Smith Pate Norris Ed. Osburn G. W. Crawford Lee Robinson Snap Johnson Frank Salem Sam McIntyre Hamp Tucker Harry Knight Will Harris Ban Cade Paul Gibson John Henry Benso Mosses Smith	Hunting without license  do Trapping fish out of season Hunting without permission  do Hunting without license Baiting field for doves Hunting without permission Buying game Hunting without permission  do  do  do  Hunting without license  do  do  do  do  do  Hunting without license	of Fine	
Supplementary— Ben Hill  " " " " " " Bibb " Elbert	Fannie Jackson Millie Lewis C— Bowden Mary Morris G. W. McLendon B. F. Barton L. J. Dinkler Henry Dixon Bessie Dixon	Serving quail at hotel	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 20.00 10.00 10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$2797.43	2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50

# Prosecutions for Violation of Game and Fish Laws, June 13th, 1912 to June 1st, 1913.

COUNTY	Number of Prosecutions	Total Net Fine	State's Part of Fine
Appling	0	\$ .00	\$ .00
Baker	0	.00	.00
Baldwin	0	.00	.00
Banks Bartow	0	.00	.00
Berrien	ŏ	.00	.00
Ben Hill	5	54.40	13.60
Bibb	6	150.00	37.50
Brooks	2	88.25	22.07
Bryan	$\frac{3}{2}$	10.80	2.70 4.62
Bulloch Burke	1	18.50 75.00	18.75
Butts	Ô	.00	.00
Bleckley	ŏ	.00	.00
Calhoun	1	10.00	2.50
Camden	4	40.00	10.00
Campbell	0	.00	.00
Carroll	$\frac{1}{0}$	10.00	2.50
Charlton	ŏ	.00	.00
Chatham	ĭ	100.00	25.00
Chattahoochee	0	.00	.00
Chattooga	1	10.00	2.50
Cherokee	1	10.00	2.50
Clarke*	100	10.00	2.50
Clay Clayton	8 3	80.00 30.00	20.00 7.50
Clinch	ő	.00	.00
Cobb	ő	.00	.00
Coffee	0	.00	.00
Colquitt	1	10.00	2.50
Columbia (Sh'rt'ge on 1911 paid)	4	10.00	1.00
Coweta Crawford	$\frac{1}{2}$	10.00 50.00	2.50 12.50
Crisp	õ	.00	.00
Dade	ŏ	.00	.00
	Ö	.00	00
Dawson Decatur*	2	20.00	2.50†
DeKalb	0	.00	.00
Dodge	1	15.00	3.75
Dooly	$\frac{2}{4}$	40.00 200.00	10.00 50.00
Douglas	0	.00	.00
Early	ŏ	.00	.00
Echols	0	.00	.00
Effingham	0	.00	.00
Elbert	1	10.00	2.50
Emanuel	0	.00	.00
Fayette	ŏ	.00	.00
Floyd	ő	.00	.00
Forsyth	0	.00	.00
Fulton*	4	75.00	18.75
Franklin	0	.00	.00
Gilmer	0	.00	.00
Glynn	ő	:00	.000
Gordon	Ō	.00	.00
Grady	12	120.00	30.00
Greene	$\frac{2}{1}$	30.00	7.50
Gwinnett	$\frac{1}{0}$	10.00	2.50
Hall	0	.00	.00
Hancock	ŏ	.00	.00
Haralson	ő	.00	.00
Harris	0	.00	.00
Hart	0	.00	.00
Heard	0	.00	.00
Henry Houston	0	20.00	.00 5.00
Irv.in	2 9	90.00	22.50
Jackson	i	10.00	2.50
Jasper	0	.00	.00
Jeff Davis	0	.00	.00
Jefferson	4	40.00	10.00
Jenkins* Johnson	1	10.00	2.50
Jones	1 0	10.00	2.50
Laurens	0	:00	.00
Lee*	3 0	14.40	0.00††
Liberty		.00	.00
Lincoln	4	40.00	10.00

# Prosecutions for Violation of Game and Fish Laws, June 13th, 1912 to June 1st, 1913.

COUNTY	Number of Prosecutions	Total Net Fine	State's Part of Fine
Lowndes	0	.00	.00
Lumpkin	0	.00	.00
Macon Madison	$\frac{1}{0}$	10.00	2.50
Marion	1	.00 10.00	.00
Marion McDuffie	3	75.00	2.50 18.75
McIntosh	0	.00	60.
Merriwether	0 7	85.00	21.25
Miller	1	10.00	2.50
Milton	0	.00	.00
Mitchell	0	.00	.00
Monroe	9 1	90.00	22.50
Montgomery Morgan	17	5.00 170,00	1.25
Murray	0	.00	42.50
Muscogee		50.00	12.50
Newton* Oconee	5 2 1	30.00	0.00††
Oconee	1	10.00	2.50
Oglethorpe	Ō	.00	.00
Faulding	0	.00	.00
Pickens Pierce	0	.00	.00
Pike	0	40.00	.00
Polk	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\3\\1\end{array}$	40.00 30.00	10.00 7.50
Pulaski	ĭ	10.00	2.50
Putnam	14	140.00	35.00
Quitman	1	10.00	2.50
Rabun	0	.00	.00
Randolph	0	.00	.00
Richmond Rockdale	0	.00	.00
Schley	0	.00	.00
Screven	3	30.00	7.50
Spalding	Ö	.00	.00
Stephens	Ö	.00	.00
Stewart	1	10.00	2.50
Sumter	0	.00	.00
Talbott Talliaferro	0	.00	.00
Tattnall	0	.00	.00
Taylor	0	.00	.00
Telfair	ĭ	10.00	2.50
Telfair Terrell*	10	115.00	28.50 short 25c
Thomas	0	.00	1 00
Tift	1	10.00	2.50
Toombs	0	.00	.00
Towns Troup	0	.00	.00
Turner	3	60.00	.00 15.00
Twiggs	0	.00	.00
Union	ŏ	.00	.00
Upson	Ö	.00	.00
Walker	Ō	.00	.00
Walton	0	.00	.00
Ware	0	.00	.00
Warren Washington	0 7	$\frac{.00}{70.00}$	.00 17,50
Wayne	1	10.00	2.50
Webster	0	.00	.00
Wheeler	Ŏ.	.00	.00
White	0	.00	.00
Whitfield	0	.00	.00
Wilcox	0 7	.00	.00
Wilkes	7	55.00	13.75
Wilkinson	0	.00	.00
Worth	U	.00	.00
Supplemental.	6	1 60.00	15.00
Ben Hill	3		
	3 2	40.00 20.00	10.00 5.00

†Only one case paid. ††Not pald. List of Prosecutions in Which, Though Fines Were Assessed, There Was No Revenue to the State.

Coffee County-Henry Cheney and D. L. O'Steen, violation of Game Law, manner not specified; fine of ten dollars, to include cost. Remarks-Costs of court absorbed the fine.

Decatur-Dave Sevicord, violating Game Law; motion for new trial pending.

Fulton—C. A. Cheshire, violating Game Law; bond forfeited. Remarks—The sheriff reports that the fi fa calling for forfeiture of this bond was cancelled by order of Judge Calhoun.

Lowndes—B. S. Richardson and T. G. Gillespie, hunting without permission of land owner; one day imprisonment or one dollar fine. No revenue from this.

Telfair—Will Crumbley, killing possum; fine of \$25.00, to include costs. Absorbed by court officers. No revenue from this.

Twiggs-Will Lewis, hnuting without permission of landowner; penalty \$32.00 or 3 months on chain gang. Fine was remitted to defendant by the Judge. No revenue from this.

In various counties Wardens presented a number of parties whom they had arrested or had had arrested, to the Grand Juries, but although Warden and Prosecutor insisted that they had good evideuce, there was no bill brought in.

I have made no docket eutries on simple arrests; have eutered only those cases that have been tried.

D. L. TURNER, Clerk.

The limited amount of revenue of this Department compared with other states with probably less game grows out of the fact that a man may bunt in his own militia district without a license, many Georgia militia districts are very large and contain a satisfactory stock of game and for the wants of the hunter.

The revenue for one year in the State of Oklahoma was \$75,987.40.

The Oklahoma Department expended for the conduct of the office alone \$34,339.24.

Twenty-two thousand six hundred and sixty-seven dollars were taken in for resident licenses by the county clerks.

Louisiana, \$75,857.00.

These states have no milltla district exemption or exception to the rule of requiring a license to hunt.

From a recent report I find the following very interesting schedule showing the approximate amount of revenues from licenses in a number of states. I have printed here for comparison:

Alahama         \$ 10,263           California         126,734           Colorado         34,494           Connecticut         21,639           Georgia         20,000           Idaho         35,688           Illinois         183,314           Indiana         50,000           Iowa         90,708           Louisiana         75,857	Montana         45,32           New Hampshire         26,86           New Jersey         57,73           New York         160,60           North Dakota         26,54           Oklahoma         76,00           Oregon         80,00           Rhode Island         7,83           South Dakota         29,50           Utah         29,32           Virginia—Fishing         71,00	510200486
		0 6 0

#### Shortage on Payment of Fines by Clerks.

Jenkins County       1       0       1       2.5         Lee County       3       0       3       3.6	Lee County	2 4 1 3	Cases pald  1 1 3 0 0 0	Short 1 1 1 1 2 2	\$ 2.50 2.50 6.27 2.50 3.60 7.50
---	------------	------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	---

\$24.85

# Atlanta, Ga., June 21st, 1913.

# Statement of Financial Condition of Georgia Department of Game and Fish, June 10th, 1913.

Total\$38,184.01	
Disbursements.	
Seneral office expenses   \$615.30     Felephone and telegraph   159.52     Express and freight   184.50     Postage stamps   1041.80     Printing and stationery   2853.80     Prips   1630.97     Office furniture and fixtures   1274.02     Salaries of office   3255.75     Salary commissioner   3166.66     Extra help in office   156.00     Special directions—per diem   2447.30     School fund   3083.12	
Aquarium 543.81 \$20,412	.55
n State Treasury	.46 \$38,184,01
Atlanta, Ga., June	10th, 1913
Department of Game and Fish In Account with State Treasury.	
Account for Season of 1911-12.	02.000.00
September 1st to January 1st, 1912; deposited	\$2,000.00 2,000.00
Account for Season 1912-13.	
Prior to January 1, 1913.	
Amounts Deposited————————————————————————————————————	00 00
TOTAL DEPOSITS SEASON 1912-13.           WITHDRAWALS—           Nov. 23rd, salary of commissioner, 12 mo.         \$2,000.           Dec. 14th, salary of commissioner, Sept. 1912         166.           Dec. 31st. Expense account, 1911-12         5,250.           Applied to School Fund         1,083.	
TOTAL WITHDRAWALS	\$8,500.00
Account of 1912-13 Since January 1, 1913.	
DEPOSITS—       \$ 2,500         January 4th       \$ 2,500         January 14th       2,500         March 1st       2,500         April 22nd       2,500         June 6th       2,500	00 00 00
WITHDRAWALS-	\$12,500.00
Jan. 4th, Sept. 1912, expense account       772.         Jan. 8th, Oct. 1912, expense account       772.         Jan. 14th, Nov. 1912, expense account       869.         Jan. 29th, Dec. 1912, expense account       737.         Jan. 29th, salary commissioner       500.	70 25 73
	10
1913:       S59.         Feb. 7th, Jan. Expense account       1,059.         March 8th, Feb. Expense account       1,301.         Apr. 9th, Mar. Expense account       1,265.         May 6th, Apr. Expense account       1,265.         May 6th Salary commissioner 3 months       500.         June 5th, May expense account       1,116.         BALANCE IN TREASURY       2,748.	00
Feb. 7th, Jan. Expense account       859.         March 8th, Feb. Expense account       1,059.         Apr. 9th, Mar. Expense account       1,301.         May 6th, Apr. Expense account       1,265.         May 6th. Salary commissioner 3 months       500.         June 5th, May expense account       1,116.         BALANCE IN TREASURY       2,748.	00 01 67 - \$12,500.00 \$23,000.00
Feb. 7th. Jan. Expense account       850.         March 8th. Feb. Expense account       1.059.         Apr. 9th, Mar. Expense account       1.301.         May 6th. Apr. Expense account       1.265.         May 6th. Salery commissioner 3 months       500.	00 01 67 

# Statement of Business of Department of Game and Fish.

COLLECTIONS.				
1911-12.	1912-13,			
### DISBURS  1911-12—(9 months).  School fund	EMENTS: 1912-13—(12 months), \$ 1,083.12			
Office expense         131.55           General         131.55           Stamps         451.80           Express         79.52           Frinting         1,130.61           Trips         512.10           Telegraph and telephone         54.64           Salary commissioner 9 months         1,500.00           Office force         931.25           Special directions         504.00           Office furniture         313.84           Total         \$ 7,609.31           BALANCE         \$ 12,058.29           BALANCE OF CASH ON HAND—         June 10th, 1913	12 months 122.72 12 months 2,000.00 2,262.50 1,934.00 861.45 \$12.325.88 17,771.46			
First National Bank American National Bank	9.311.25			







# FOR DUE DATE INFORMATION CHECK "MY ACCOUNT" IN GIL

(https://gil.uga.edu)

Refurned DEC 1.4 2011 3 2108 04710 2754

